# **WARNINGS & NOTICES**

## WARNING

FOR SAFETY AND RELIABILITY, WILLIAMS ELECTRONICS GAMES does not recommend or authorize any substitute parts or modifications of WILLIAMS' equipment. Use of Non-WILLIAMS' parts, or modifications of game circuitry, may adversely affect game play, or may cause injuries.

SUBSTITUTE PART OR EQUIPMENT MODIFICATIONS may void FCC Type Acceptance.

**BECAUSE THIS GAME IS PROTECTED** by Federal copyright, trademark, and patent laws, unauthorized game conversions may be illegal under Federal law.

THIS 'CONVERSION' PRINCIPLE ALSO APPLIES to unauthorized facsimiles of WILLIAMS' equipment, logos, designs, publications, assemblies, and games (or game features not deemed to be in the public domain), whether manufactured with WILLIAMS' components or not.

## WAIRNING

This equipment generates, uses, and can radiate radio frequency energy, and if not installed and used in accordance with the instructions manual, may cause interference to radio communications. It has been tested and found to comply with the limits for a Class A computing device pursuant to Subpart J of Part 15 of FCC Rules, which are designed to provide reasonable protection against such interference when operated in a commercial environment. Operation of this equipment in a residential area is likely to cause interference in which case the user at his own expense will be required to take whatever measures may be required to correct the interference.

## WARNING

FCC STICKER. Check the back of your Whirthwindgame to verify that an FCC-certification sticker was attached to your game at the factory.

All games that leave *WILLIAMS*' plants have been tested and found to comply with FCC Rules. Because the sticker is proof of this fact, legal repercussions to the owner and distributor of the game may result, if the sticker is missing. If you receive any *WILLIAMS* game, manufactured after December 1982, that has no FCC sticker, call *WILLIAMS* for advice or write us a note on your Game Registration Card. Be sure that the card bears your game's serial number.

# RF Interference Notice

CABLE HARNESS PLACEMENTS and ground strap routing on this game have been designed to keep RF radiation and conduction within levels accepted by the FCC Rules.

TO MAINTAIN THESE LEVELS, reposition harnesses and reconnect ground straps to their original placements, if they become disconnected during maintenance.

#### **Notice**

Whirlwind is a trademark of WILLIAMS ELECTRONICS GAMES, INC.

### FOR SERVICE...

CALL your authorized WILLIAMS' Distributor.



3401 N. California Avenue Chicago, IL 60618

**WARNING:** 

Transport this game ONLY with hinged backbox DOWN!

# THANK YOU FOR BUYING ANOTHER FINE WILLIAMS PINBALL!

PLEASE READ THIS SHEET AND KEEP IT WITH THE GAME, IT CONTAINS VALUABLE HINTS ON OPERATING WHIRLWIND FOR MAXIMUM LOCATION PROFIT.

#### YOUR COLLECTIONS ARE OUR CONCERN!

- 1. After setting Whirlwind up on location, PLEASE check the playfield pitch with a large dial protractor. Whirlwind should be set at 6-1/2 degrees of pitch with the protractor on the playfield (glass off). YOU CANNOT SET GAME PITCH BY EYE ALONE! Thousands of dollars are lost by operators every year who don't check the pitch of a game when setting it on location! Dial protractors are available at any hardware or building store at marginal cost and can be used on all of your pins. Players simply won't play a game for long with too steep a pitch, (affecting your long term earnings), or will play way too long with too flat a pitch (affecting both long AND short term earnings). We cannot stress playfield pitch too much as it relates to your cashbox!
- 2. Once the game is pitched properly, make sure that a full pull plunger shot goes smoothly under the top ramp and back down to the right top flipper. If it does not, there is a locking screw for the adjustment of the shooter lane ballguide just above the shooter exit point. NO REMOVAL OF PARTS IS NECESSARY! There is a cutout in the plastics to insert a Phillips screwdriver and loosen the screw. Slightly re-aim the guide and retighten the screw.
- 3. The spinning discs in the center of the playfield should never require oil or grease of any kind for their life. If, for some reason, height adjustment is needed, there is a label on the underside of the assembly that explains the simple procedure for adjustment.

# AT WILLIAMS WE'RE WORKING FOR YOUR BOTTOM LINE!

Ken Fedesna General Manager

John Straebel V.P. Manufacturing

Marty Glazman V.P. Marketing & Sales

Lesley Ross Sales Manager Wally Smolucha V.P. Engineering

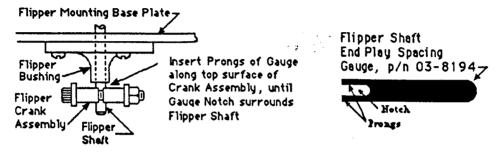
Pat Lawlor Game Designer

# Flipper Shaft End Play Spacing Gauge

Keep that great "Williams Flipper Play" on your game!

Whenever you adjust the flipper mechanism, use the Flipper Shaft End Play Spacing Gauge (p/n 03-8194) to ensure that the flipper shaft end play is correct.

With the playfield raised, slip the prongs of the gauge around the Flipper Shaft between the nylon Flipper Bushing and the Flipper Crank Assembly (with cap screw and nut gripping the shaft). Your flipper is properly adjusted, when the End Play Gauge slides smoothly around the shaft. Excessive gauge binding (too little end play) or excessive looseness ('sloppy fit') indicates that the flipper shaft end play is incorrect.



16-9045



# Williams ELECTRONICS GAMES, INC.

3401 NORTH CALIFORNIA AVENUE . CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60618 . (312) 267-2240 . CABLE ADDRESS WILCOIN CHICAGO

OCTOBER 20, 1989

# Dear Operator:

Williams has decided to temporarily stop factory installation of full playfield Mylars. The decision was made because of unpredictable Mylar adhesion problems occurring in the field. The adhesion problems are under study by our Engineers and Vendors. As soon as the problem is corrected, we will resume the installation of full playfield Mylars.

A playfield Mylar is included with this game. If you choose to use it, please follow the detailed instructions listed on the back of this letter. When cleaning the playfield before installing this Mylar, please do not use a cleaner that has petroleum based ingredients.

Playfield cleaners with petroleum distillates in them should not be used on Mylar because they destroy the adhesive used to hold the Mylar to the playfield. The result is that the edges of the Mylar peel up.

We thank you for your patience while we quickly work to find a reliable way to increase the life of the playfield.

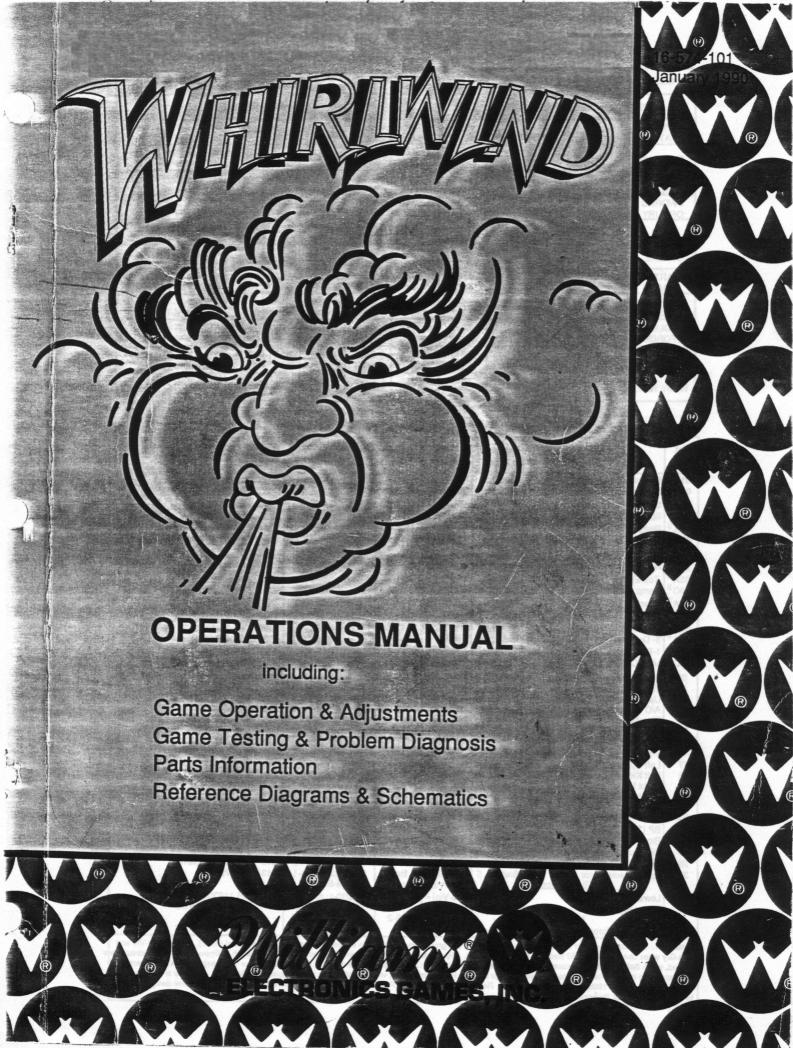
Sincerely,

Walter Smolucha

Vice President - Engineering

### APPLYING PLAYFIELD MYLAR

- I. Spray playfield with weak solution of Dishwashing Detergent and water. Recommend a mixture lcc detergent to 1 Liter water (recommend "JOY" brand or any other detergent without silicones).
- II. Remove backing from Mylar.
- III. Apply Mylar to Playfield, aligning the edges of the Mylar to fit in the appropriate areas.
  - IV. Squeeze out all air bubbles.
  - V. Wipe dry.
- VI. Allow to dry.



# Whirlwind Lamp-Matrix Table

				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					_						
ROW	OLUMN	1 Q66 YEL-BRN 1J7-1	2 Q6 YEL-RED 1J7-2	4 3 YEL-OR 1J7-3	Q62 N	4 C YEL-BLK 1J7-4	260 (	5 C YEL-GRN 1J7-6	158	6 C YEL-BLU 1J7-7	)56	7 ( YEL-VIO 1J7-8	Q54	8 YEL-GR\ 1J7-9	Q52 Y
Q80 1	RED- BRN 1J6-1	Middle Standup	Left Outlane	S 9 Arrows	· 17	Toll 1	25	Btm Jets Left	33	R Ramp Lock	41	L Return Lane	49	Shoot Again	57
Q81 2	RED- BLK 1J6-2	Up Jets On (Backglass) 2	Right Outlane 1	S W Arrow	18	Toil 2	26	Btm Jets Top	34	R Ramp Double	42	Left Loop	50	2X	58
Q82 3	RED- ORN 1J6-3	250K (Backglass) 3	Top Drop 50K	W Arrow	19	Toll 3	27	Btm Jets Right	35	L Ramp Million Plus	43	Left Standup	51	зх	59
Q83 4	RED- YEL 1J6-5	Ex. Ball On (Backglass) 4	Top Drop 75K 1	N W Arrow	20	Toll 4	28	Top Jets Left	36	L Ramp Million	44	Inner Loop Arrow	52	4X	60
Q84 5	RED- GRN 1J6-6	3-Bank 100K (Backglass) 5	Top Drop 100K 1	N Arrow	21	Toll 5	29	Top Jets Right	37	L Ramp Release	45	R Ramp L Stndup	53	5X	61
Q85 6	RED- BLU 1J6-7	500K (Backglass) 6	Top Drop 150K 1	N E Arrow	22	Toll 30	30	Top Jets Btm	38	Skill Shot Right	46	R Ramp R Stndup	54	6X Lites Ex. Ball	
Q86 7	RED- VIO 1J6-8	Lite Million (Backglass) 7	Top Drop Quick	E Arrov	, 23	Toll 20	31	L Cellar Sign	39	Skill Shot Mid	47	Right Loop	55	6X Lites Special	63
Q87 8	RED- GRY 1J6-9	Low Jets On (Backglass) 8	Top Drop Ex. Ball 1	S E Arrow	24	Toll 10	32	R Cellar Sign	40	Skill Shot Left	48	Right Standup	56	Right Spinner	64

# Whirlwind Switch-Matrix Table

$\overline{}$	201 11111	4 046	0 040						
ROV	COLUMN	1 Q45 GRN-BRN 1J8-1	2 Q49 GRN-RED 1J8-2	3 Q44 GRN-ORN 1J8-3	4 Q48 GRN-YEL 1J8-4	5 Q43 GRN-BLK 1J8-5	6 Q47 GRN-BLU 1J8-7	7 Q42 GRN-VIO 1J8-8	8 Q46 GRN-GRY 1J8-9
1	WHT- BRN 1J10-9	Plumb Bob Tilt 1	9	Left Outlane	Right Standup 25	Enter Left Ramp 33	Spinner 41	Top Jets (left) 49	Flipper Right 57
2	WHT- RED 1J10-8	C Side Power A/C Relay 2	Outhole 10	Left Return Lane	Top Sngl DropTarget 26	L Ramp Score (top) 34	Right Ramp Down 42	Top Jets (right) 50	Flipper Left 58
3	WHT- ORN 1J10-7	Game Start 3	Ball Trough #1 (left) 11	Right Cellar 19	M 3-Bank Dr Tgt (lwr) 27	L Ramp Score (bot) 35	TR Eject 43	Top Jets (bot) 51	Shooter Lane 59
4	WHT- YEL 1J10-6	Right Coin Chute	Ball Trough #2 (mid)	Left Cellar 20	M 3-Bank Dr Tgt (mid)	Loft Loop	R Ramp Score (top)	Btm Jets (left) 52	Left 110 Point 60
5	WHT- GRN 1J10-5	Center Coin Chute 5	Ball Trough #3 (right)	Left	M 3-Bank Dr Tgt (top) 29	Left Loop (bot)	R Ramp Score (bot) 45	Btm Jets (right) 53	Right 110 Point 61
6	WHT- BLU 1J10-3	Left Coin Chute 6	14	Left Lock 1 (lwr) 22	Middle Standup 30	Right Loop (top)	46	Btm Jets (top) 54	62
7	WHT- VIO 1J10-2	Slam Tilt	Right Return Lane 15	Left Lock 2 (mid) 23	31	Right Loop (bot) 39	L Standup (R Ramp) 47	BL Kicker ("sling") 55	63
8	WHT- GRY 1J10-1	High Score Reset 8	Right Outlane	Left Lock 3 (top) 24	32	Inner Loop 40	R Standup (R Ramp) 48	BR Kicker ("sling") 56	64

BL = Bottom Left BR = Bottom Right TR = Top Right

# Whirlwind ROM and Jumper Table

Game	System 11B CPU Rev.	P/N - U15 Game μP	P/N - U27 G. ROM 1	P/N - U26 G. ROM 2	P/N - U21 S. ROM 1	P/N - U22 S. ROM 2	P/N - U24 Sound μP	Jumpers
BIG GUNS	-	5400-09150-00	A-5343- 557-2	A-5343- 557-1	A-5343- 557-4	A-5343- 557-3	5400-09150-00	W1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 11, 14 16, 17, and 19
SPACE STATION	-		A-5343- 552-2	A-5343- 552-1	A-5343- 552-4	A-5343- 552-3		W1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 11, 14 16, 17, and 19
CYCLONE	-		A-5343- 564-2	A-5343- 564-1	A-5343- 564-4	A-5343- 564-3		W1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 11, 14 16, 17, and 19
BANZAI RUN	-		A-5343- 566-2	A-5343- 566-1	A-5343- 566-4	A-5343- 566-3		W1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 11, 14 16, 17, and 19
SWORDS OF FURY	-		A-5343- 559-2	A-5343- 559-1	A-5343- 559-4	A-5343- 559-3		W1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 11, 14 16, 17, and 19
TAXI	-		A-5343- 553-2	A-5343- 553-1	A-5343- 553-4	A-5343- 553-3		W1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 11, 14 16, 17, and 19
JOKERZ	-		A-5343- 567-2	A-5343- 567-1	A-5343- 567-4	A-5343- 567-3		W1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 11, 14 16, 17, and 19
EARTH- SHAKER	-		A-5343- 568-2	A-5343- 568-1	A-5343- 568-4	A-5343- 568-3		W1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 11, 14 16, 17, and 19
Black Knight 2000	-		A-5343- 563-2	A-5343- 563-1	A-5343- 563-4	A-5343- 563-3		W1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 11, 14 16, 17, and 19
POLICE FORCE	-		A-5343- 573-2	A-5343- 573-1	A-5343- 573-4	A-5343- 573-3		W1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 11, 14 16, 17, and 19
BAD CATS	-		A-5343- 575-2	A-5343- 575-1	A-5343- 575-4	A-5343- 575-3		W1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 11, 14 16, 17, and 19
WHIRLWIND	-	*	A-5343- 574-2	A-5343- 574-1	A-5343- 574-4	A-5343- 574-3	+	W1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 11, 14 16, 17, and 19

# Whirtwind Solenoid Table

		9944	าเกาสถากาสา	Soleli	old lable				
Sol.		Solenoid	Wire 1	Con	nections	Driver	Solenoid Part Number		
No.	Function	Type	Color	CPU Bd	Playfield/	Trnstr	Flashlamp Type		
2.12					Cabinet		g= B'glass; p=Pl'field; bp=8k Panel		
01A3	Outhole Kicker	Switched	Vio-Bm }	1P11-1	5J1-9: 5J4-9 (A)	Q33	AE-23-800		
01C <sup>3</sup>	Bottom Right Flasher	Switched	Blk-Brn ∫	(Gry-Brn)	\ · · /	Q33	#906 flashlamp 1p		
02A <sup>3</sup>	Shooter Lane Feeder	Switched	Vio-Red }	1P11-3	5J1-7: 5J4-8 (A)	Q25	AE-23-800		
02C3	Spinner Flasher	Switched	Blk-Red J	(Gry-Red)	5J5-8 (C)	Q25	#906 flashiamp 1p		
03A 3	Right Ramp Lifter	Switched	Vio-Orn 🤾	1P11-4	5J1-6: 5J4-7 (A)	Q32	AE-24-900		
03C <sup>3</sup>	R Ramp Top/Upr Jets Flashers	Switched	Blk-Orn ∫	(Gry-Orn)	5J5-7(C)	Q32	#906 flashlamps 2p		
04A <sup>3</sup>	Left Locking Kickback	Switched	Vio- Yel 🕽	1P11-5	5J1-5: 5J4-6 (A)	Q24	AE-23-800		
04C <sup>3</sup>	R Ramp Upr Mdl/Million Flashers	Switched	Blk-Yel ∫	(Gry-Yel)		Q24	#906 flashlamps 2p		
05A <sup>3</sup>	Top Eject	Switched	Vio-Grn 1	1P11-6	5J1-4: 5J4-5 (A)	Q31	AE-23-800		
05C <sup>3</sup>	Ramp Lwr Mdl/Lwr Jets Flashers	Switched	Blk-Grn 🕽	(Gry-Grn)		Q31	#906 flashlamps 2p		
06A <sup>3</sup>	Knocker (in B'box)	Switched	Vio-Blu 1	1P11-7	5J1-3: 5J4-4 (A)	Q23	AE-23-800		
06C <sup>3</sup>	R Ramp Bottom Flasher	Switched	Blk-Blu	(Gry-Blu)	5J5-3 (C)	Q23	#906 flashlamp 1p		
07A 3	3-Bank Drop Target Reset	Switched	Vio-Blk 1	1P11-8	5J1-2: 5J4-2 (A)	Q30	AE-26-1200		
07C 3	3- Dr Tgt/ M Target Flashers	Switched	Blk-Vio	(Gry-Vio)	5J5-2 (C)	Q30	#906 flashlamps 2p		
08A 3	1-Bank Drop Target Reset	Switched	Vio-Gry 1	1P11-9	5J1-1: 5J4-1 (A)	Q22	AE-23-800		
08C 3	Mil +/Compass Flashers	Switched	Blk-Gry J	(Gry-Blk)	5J5-1 (C)	Q22	#906 flashlamps 2p		
09	Left Lower Jet Bumper	Controlled	Brn-Blk	1P12-1	5J2-9: 5J6-9: 2J4-3	Q17	AE-23-800		
10	Top Lower Jet Bumper	Controlled	Bm-Red	1P12-2	5J2-8: 5J6-8: 2J4-5	Q9	AE-23-800		
11	Upper Playfield G I Relay	Controlled	Brn-Orn	1P12-4	5J2-6: 5J6-7: 2J4-6	Q16	5580-12145-00 <sup>4b</sup>		
12	A/C Select Relay	Controlled	Brn-Yel	1P12-5	5J2-5	Q8	5580-09555-01 5		
13	Diverter	Controlled	Brn-Grn	1P12-6	5J2-4: 5J6-5	Q15	AE-26-1200		
14	Under P'fld Kickbig	Controlled	Brn-Blu	1P12-7	5J2-3: 5J6-3	Q7	AE-26-1500		
15 16	Right Lower Jet Bumper Lwr Playfield / B'box G I Relay	Controlled Controlled	Brn-Vio	1P12-8 1P12-9	5,12-2: 5,16-2	Q14	AE-23-800		
1	,	1	Brn-Gry		5J2-1: 5J6-1	Q6	5580-12145-00 (p) 4b/ (B'box)		
17 18	Left Upper Jet Bumper Left Kicker ("sling")	Special #1	Blu-Bm	1P19-7	5J3-7: 5J7-7	Q75	AE-23-800 5580-09555-01 46		
19	Right Upper Jet Bumper	Special #2 Special #3	Blu-Red Blu-Orn	1P19-4 1P19-3	5J3-6: 5J7-6 5J3-3: 5J7-3	Q71 Q73	AE-26-1500 AE-23-800		
20	Right Kicker ("sling")	Special #3	Blu-Yel	1P19-6	5J3-4: 5J7-5	Q69	AE-26-1500		
21	Top Lower Jet Bumper	Special #5	Blu-Grn	1P19-8	5J3-2:5J7-2	Q77	AE-23-800		
22	Right Ramp Down	Special #6	Blu-Bik	1P19-9	5J3-1: 5J7-1	Q79	SM-26-600-DC		
23	BP Lightning (L) Flashers	Snd O/L 1	Gry-Brn	1P21	SOL J2:SOL J4-6	Q1 6	#906 flashlamps 3bp		
24	Blower Motor (atop B'box)	Snd O/L 2	Gry-Red	(Ribbon	SOL J2:SOL J4-5	Q4 6	14-7956 via Triac Bd		
25	BP Thunder (M) Flasher	Snd O/L 3	Gry-Org	Cable	SOL J2:SOL J4-4	Q7 6	#906 flashlamps 1bp		
26	BP Thunder (R) Flashers	Snd O/L 4	Gry-Org	to SOL	SOL J2:SOL J4-2	Q10 <sup>6</sup>	#906 flashlamps 2bp		
27	Spin Wheels Motor	Snd O/L 5	Gry-Org	Bd)	SOL J2:SOL J4-1	Q136	14-7955		
	Right Flippers		Orn-Vio	1P19-1 <sub>2</sub>	2J5-5: 2J10-7	-			
	Lower Right Flipper		[Blu-Vio] 2	!	[2J10-1: 2J8-15]		FL11630/50VDC		
	Upper Right Flipper		[Blk-Yel] 2	4.540.0	[2J10-3: 2J8-13]		FL11630/50VDC		
-	Left Flipper	•	Orn-Gry	1P19-2	2J5-4: 2J10-8	-	F 44000/F0V/D0		
ļ	Lower Left Flipper		[Blu-Gry] <sup>2</sup>	<u> </u>	[2J10-2:2J8-14]	<u> </u>	FL11630/50VDC		

Notes: 1. Wire colors, except flipper Orn-Vio and Orn-Gry, are ground connections (to coil terminal with unbanded end of diode). Flipper Orn-Vio and Orn-Gry wires connect from CPU Board to flipper switch. 2. Flipper connections shown in braces are from flipper switch to flipper coil. 3. "A" circuits are pulsed, when Sol. 12 is de-energized; "C" circuits are pulsed, with Sol. 12 energized. Wire colors in brackets are those from respective A and C terminals corresponding to the J1-terminal connection listed for the Aux Power Driver Bd, which controls the device pulsing by Sol. 12. 4. Relay is mounted on Relay Bd, (4a) p/n C-11998-1; (4b) C-11902-1. 5. Relay is mounted on Aux Power Driver Bd, D-12247 in the backbox. 6. Transistor designations refer to the Sound Overlay Solenoid Board parts.

# **Contents**

# Section 1 - Game Operation & Test Information

with the control of t	1
Connector & Component Identification	2
Figure 4. Let al. B. C.	2
Figure 1. Locations Diagram - Game Circuit Boards and Major Mechanisms	3
Figure 2. Pinball Game Controls Locations	4
Pinball Game Assembly Instructions	5
Figure 3. Pinball Assembly, Playfield Pitch Angle, and Leg Leveller Details	5
Game Operation	5
Whirlwind Game Status Displays	6
Whiriwind Audit Table	8
Whirlwind Game-specific Adjustments Table	40
Whiriwind Game Adjustment Table	10
Whirtwind Game Difficulty Setting Table for US / Canadian / French Games	11
Whitehall Game Difficulty Setting Table for Corners / Function Games	12
Whirtwind Game Difficulty Setting Table for German / European Games	13
Game Adjustment Procedure	13
Items 01 - 05	15
06-12	16
13 - 23	17
24 - 30	18
31 - 36	19
37 - 43	20
44 - 49	21
49 - 58	22
Waterwind Preset Game Adjustments Table for German/European Games	23
Walriwind Preset Game Adjustments Table for French Games	24
Whirtwind Preset Game Adjustments Table for US / Canadian Games	24
59	24
60 - 66	25
67 - 70	26
Resetting the High Scores	27
Game Pricing & Whitelwind Pricing Table	28 - 29
Test/Diagnostic Procedures.	30-
Music rest	30
Display Test.	30
Sound Test	30
Lamp Tests & Whirlwind Lamp-Matrix Table	31
Solenoid Test & Whirtwind Solenoid Table	32
Special and Controlled Solenoids - Diagrams and Details	33
Figure 4. Typical Solenoid A/C Select Relay Circuit.	33
Switch lests & Whitelend Switch-Matrix Table	34
C-Side Test	35
Ending the Diagnostic Tests	35
Auto Burn-in Mode	36
System-11B Memory Chip Test & CPU LED Indicator Codes Table	36
System-11B Sound Circuitry Tests	37
Problem Analysis Messages	37
Maintenance Information	39
Fuse Locations Diagram & Listing	40

Contents
Section 2 - Game Parts Information
Locations Diagram - Game Circuit Boards and Major Mechanisms (with Parts Listed) 42
Power Supply Board (D-12246) Parts Layout and Parts Listing
Aux Power Driver Board (D-12247-574) Parts Layout and Parts Listing
Audio Board Assembly (D-12338-574) Parts Layout and Parts Listing
System 11B CPU Board Parts Layout and Parts Listing
Master Display Board (D-12232-1) Parts Layout and Parts List
16-Character Display Glass (used on Master Display Board)
Triac Driver Assembly (C-13088) Parts Layout and Parts List
Sound Overlay Solenoid Board (C-13287) Parts Layout and Parts Listing
Backbox Interconnect Board (D-12313-574) Parts Layout and Parts Listing
Lamp Board ((Back Panel, D-13356; "7-D", D-12501) Assemblies Parts Lists
Lamp Board ("6-C"; "6-R"; "8-R"; "8-C +1-F"; "1") Assemblies Parts Lists
Gnl Illumination Relay Boards (Sol. 11 &16, C-11902-1; Sol. 16, C-11998-1) Parts Listing 53
Lower & Upper Right Flipper (C-11626-R-3) Parts Layout & List
Lower Left Flipper (C-11626-L-3) & Flipper Link (A-10656) Assemblies Parts Layouts & Lists . 55
Kicker Arm (Slingshot) Assembly (B-12665) and Associated Parts
Ball Trough Switches & Knocker Assembly (B-10686-1)Parts Layouts and Lists
Shooter Lane Feeder (C-9638-3) & Outhole Kicker (B-8039-2) Parts Layouts and Lists 58
TR Eject Hole Arm Assembly (B-9361-R) Parts Layout, Lists, and Associated Parts
Bottom Arch Kickback Assembly (B-13269) Parts Layout and List
Jet Bumper (B-9414-2, -3) & Jet Bumper Coil Assembly (B-9415-1) Parts Layouts and Lists 60
1-Bank Drop Target (C-13312-1) & 1-Bank Opto Board (C-13311-R) Parts Layout and Listing . 61

Section 3 - Reference Diagrams & Schematics

3-Bank Drop Target (C-11223-3) Parts Layout Diagram, Parts Listing, and Associated Parts . . . 62 Wheels Drive (D-13199); Left & Right Playfield Ramps (R-13129 & R13190) Parts Lists . . . . . 66 Ramp Lifting Mechanism (B-11304) Assembly Parts Layout and List . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 67 Right Ramp Diverter Assembly (B-13276) Parts Listing & Pinball Front Box Parts Listing. . . . . 69 Coin Door Assembly (09-17002-x & 09-17003-x) Parts Listing and Parts Diagram . . . . . . . . . . . . . 70 

Sound Overlay Solenoid Board; Triac PCB Assy; & 1-Bank Opto Board Schematics . . . . . . . 82 - 83 

i i

# Section 1

Game Operation Test Information

- Whirlwind (System 11B) ROM Summary
- Pinball Game Assembly Instructions
- Game Play
- Game Status Displays
- Game Adjustment Procedure
- Game Pricing
- Test/Diagnostic Procedures

# Whirlwind (System 11B) ROM Summary

IC	DESCRIPTION	TYPE	IDENTIFIER	BOARD	PART NUMBER
Game ROM 1	32K x 8 ROM	27256	U27	CPU	A-5343-574-2
Game ROM 2	32K x 8 ROM	27256	U26	CPU	A-5343-574-1
Sound ROM 1 Sound ROM 2	32K x 8 ROM 32K x 8 ROM	27256 27256	U21	CPU	A-5343-574-4
Music/Speech ROM		27256	U22 U4	CPU Audio	A-5343-574-3 A-5343-574-5
Music/Speech ROM 2	2 32K x 8 ROM	27256	U19	Audio	A-5343-574-6
Music/Speech ROM 3	3 32K x 8 ROM	27256	U20	Audio	A-5343-574-7

#### NOTICE

To order a replacement ROM from your authorized WILLIAMS ELECTRONICS GAMES distributor, specify: (1) part number (if available); (2) ROM label color; (3) ROM level (number) on the label; (4) which game the ROM is used in.

# CONNECTOR & COMPONENT IDENTIFICATION

WILLIAMS ELECTRONICS GAMES uses a special technique to identify connectors and other game components. Each plug or jack receives a prefix number (which identifies the circuit board), a letter, and a number. J-designations refer to the male part of a connector. P-designations refer to the female part of a connector. For example, 1J1 designates jack 1 of board 1 (a CPU Board jack); 3P6 designates plug 6 of board 3 (a Power Supply Board plug). Identifying the specific pin number of a connector involves a hyphen, which separates the pin number from the plug or jack designation. For example, 1J1-3 refers to pin 3 of jack 1 on board 1.

Other game components may also have similar prefixes preceding their designator to clarify their locations or related circuit.

Prefix numbers for the System 11B circuit boards and other major assemblies are listed below. A prefix number may precede a component designator to identify its associated unit (e.g., Backbox fuse 6F1).

5 - Aux Power Driver
6 - Backbox
Backbox Power Supply
Alphanumeric Display

5 - Aux Power Driver
6 - Backbox
7 - Cabinot 5 - Aux Power Driver 9 - Insert Board 10 - Audio

# Whirlwind CIRCUIT BOARDS

System 11B Circuit Boards for Whimwind are in the backbox. They are accessible by unlocking the Backbox lock, removing the Backbox glass, unlatching the Insert Board, and swinging it open.

The Master Display Board is mounted on the interior side of the Speaker/Display Panel, below the Backbox glass in the Backbox. To access the Master Display Board, unlock the Backbox, remove the Backbox glass, lift the Speaker/Display Panel, and lay it on the game cabinet.

Lamp circuit boards are mounted on the Playfield and on the Speaker/Display Panel.

CPU BOARD. The System 11B CPU Board (p/n D-11883-574) must be equipped with the ROMs specified in the Whirlwand (System 11B) ROM Summary. CPU Board jumpers W1, W2, W4, W5, W7, W8, W11, W14, W16, W17, and W19 must be connected.

AUDIO BOARD. The Audio Board is p/n D-11581-574, including ROMs and microprocessor.

SOUND OVERLAY SOLENOID BOARD. The Sound Overlay Solenoid Board is p/n C-13287

POWER SUPPLY BOARD. The Power Supply Board is p/n D-12246.

AUX POWER DRIVER BOARD. The Aux Power Driver Board is D-12247-574.

MASTER INTERCONNECT BOARD. The Master Interconnect Board is D-12313-574.

DISPLAY BOARD. The Alphanumeric Display Unit Board is p/n D-12232-1.

TRIAC ASSEMBLY BOARD. The Triac Assembly Board is p/n C-13088, providing fan motor power.

Figure 1 shows the locations of these circuit boards, as well as other devices especially located to make Whirlwind a great game.

,

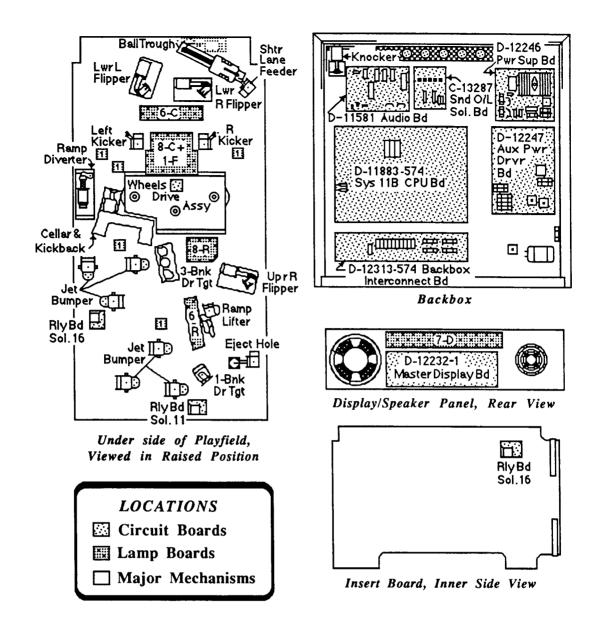


Figure 1. Locations Diagram - Game Circuit Boards and Major Mechanisms

# Whirlwind GAME CONTROL LOCATIONS

Figure 2 shows the locations of the following switches, except for the last two (CPU and Sound Diagnostic switches, which are shown in the Backbox portion of Figure 1, along the left edge of the CPU Board).

The On-Off switch is on the bottom of the cabinet near the right front leg.

The <u>Volume Control</u> is on the left inner wall of the cabinet on the tilt mechanisms board. It is accessible by opening the coin box door.

The <u>Credit switch</u> is a pushbutton to the left of the coin door on the cabinet exterior.

GAME ADJUSTMENT/DIAGNOSTIC SWITCHES. Whirlwind allows the operator to control all game adjustments, obtain bookkeeping information, and diagnose problems, using only three switches mounted on the inside of the coin door, along with the Credit button beside the coin door.

ADVANCE, AUTO-UP/MANUAL-DOWN, and HIGH-SCORE RESET are the switches located on the inside of the coin door. Refer to the text discussing Game Status Displays and the Test/Diagnostic Procedures for details concerning button operation.

The <u>Memory Protect switch</u> is on the inside frame of the coin door. This interlock switch must be open to clear bookkeeping totals and to make game adjustments. It automatically opens, when the coin door opens.

Figure 1 shows the locations of the two CPU Board switches (left edge of CPU Board, Backbox View).

The <u>CPU Diagnostic switch</u> (SW 2) is the lower switch (of the two switches mounted on the left edge of the CPU Board) near a large, socketed microprocessor chip. This switch initiates the Memory Chip Test explained in the Test/Diagnostic Procedures.

The <u>Sound Diagnostic switch</u> (SW 1) is the upper switch of the two mounted on the left edge of the CPU Board. This switch initiates the Sound Section Test. Refer to the Test/Diagnostic Procedures.

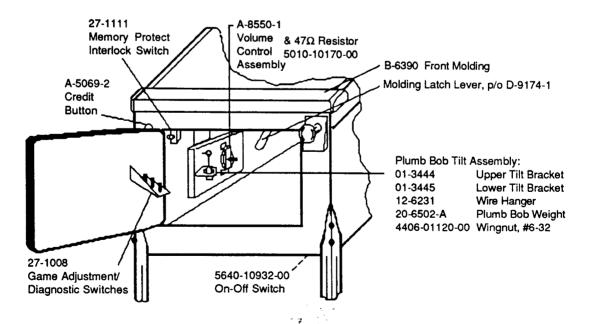


Figure 2. Pinball Game Controls Locations

# PINBALL GAME ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS

- 1. Open the shipping container; remove all cartons, parts, and other items, and set them aside.
- 2. Place the cabinet on a support and attach rear legs (after installing the rear leg spacers on the shaft of the leg levellers), using leg bolts. Rear leg spacers, leg levellers and leg bolts are provided among the parts in the cash box.
- 3. Attach the front legs (after installing leg levellers), using leg bolts. See Figure 3 for details.

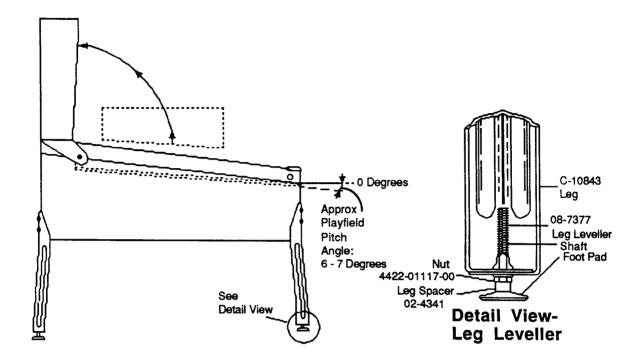


Figure 3. Pinball Assembly, Playfield Pitch Angle, and Leg Leveller Details.

- 4. Reach into the cabinet and backbox and ensure that the interconnecting cables are free to move (not kinked or pinched). Be careful to avoid damaging wires at any stage of the assembly process.
- 5. Raise the hinged backbox upright and stabilize it into position. Unlock the backbox, and remove the backbox glass, storing it carefully to avoid scratches. Remove the shipping block holding the Insert Board. Unlatch the Insert Board and open it; lift the Speaker/Display Panel and lay it on the playfield glass. This allows access to the bolt holes used for securing the backbox upright. Install the washerhead mounting bolts through the bottom holes of the backbox into the threaded fasteners in the cabinet to secure the backbox. Remount the Speaker/Display Panel; close the Insert Board and latch it in position. Reinstall the backbox glass, and lock the backbox.

WARNING

FAILURE TO INSTALL the backbox mounting hardware properly can cause personal injury. NEVER TRANSPORT a pinball game with the hinged backbox erect. Always lower the backbox forward onto the playfield cabinet on a layer of protective material to prevent marring or damage and possible personal injury.

6. Extend each leg leveller *slightly* below the leg bottom, so that all four foot pads are extended about the same distance. Remove the cabinet from its support and place it on the floor.

# PINBALL GAME ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS (Continued)

8. Place a level or an inclinometer on the playfield surface. Adjust the leg levellers for proper playfield level (side-to-side) <u>and</u> playfield pitch angle (incline) of approximately 6-7 degrees. NOTE: It is recommended that these measurements be made ON the playfield, not the cabinet nor the playfield cover glass. Tighten the nut on each leg leveller shaft to maintain this setting, as shown in Figure 3.

#### CAUTION

Playfield pitch angle adjustments can affect the operation of the plumb bob tilt, inside the cabinet. The plumb bob weight is among the parts in the cash box; the operator should install the weight and adjust this tilt mechanism for proper operation, after completion of the desired playfield pitch angle setting.

- 9. Move the game into the desired location; recheck the level and pitch angle of the playfield.
- 10. Verify that the *required number* of balls are installed in the game. (Whirlwind: 3 balls.)
- 11. Clean and reinstall the playfield cover glass, reversing the procedure of step 7. Prepare the game for player operation.

# **GAME OPERATION**

WARNING

After assembly and installation at its site location, this game must be plugged into a properly grounded outlet to prevent shock hazard, and to assure proper game operation. DO NOT use a 'cheater' plug to defeat the ground pin on the line cord. DO NOT cut off the ground pin.

**POWERING UP.** Perform the following 'power up' routine upon completion of the assembly and installation procedure, as well as at the beginning of each period of game operation. Initially, it will confirm that the game is in proper operating condition; later, it will aid the operator via its messages (refer to later text entitled "Problem Analysis Messages").

**Procedure.** With the coin door closed, plug the game in, and switch it ON, using the On-Off switch. In normal operation, the player 1 score display initially shows 00. Then, the game goes into the <u>Attract Mode</u> (playfield and backbox lamps flashing, sounds being heard, etc., if the operator does not change the Factory Setting).

Open the coin door and press the AUTO-UP/MANUAL-DOWN switch to MANUAL-DOWN. Press the ADVANCE button to begin the game test routine. Return to AUTO-UP and perform the <u>entire</u> test routine to verify that the game is operating satisfactorily. Successful completion of the tests shows that the game is ready to begin earning your investment return.

After the game has been on location for a period of time, the test routine may be preceded by messages concerning game problems. The text entitled 'Problem Analysis Messages' at the end of the Text/Diagnostic Procedures contains more details concerning messages displayed at each game turn-on.

**ATTRACT MODE\*.** Playfield and backbox lamps blink. The player score displays exhibit a series of messages informing the player concerning:

- A. Recent highest scores\*;
- B. A "custom message"

("WHIRLWIND ... FEEL THE POWER ... OF THE WIND")\*;

C. The score to achieve to obtain a Replay award\*;

These (or similar) displays reappear occasionally, accompanied by sounds and music, until a player initiates game play by inserting a coin or, when credits are available, pressing the Credit button.

# **GAME OPERATION** (Continued)

CREDIT POSTING. Insert coin(s). A sound is heard for each coin, and the player score displays show the number of credits purchased. So long as the number of maximum allowable credits\* are NOT exceeded by coin purchase or high score, credits are posted correctly.

STARTING A GAME. Press the Credit button once. A startup sound plays, and the Credit amount shown in the player score display decreases by one. The upper Player Score Display flashes 00 (until the first playfield switch is actuated), and the lower Player Score Display shows ball 1, except for 4-player games where the ball # shows in the individual player's display. Additional players may enter the game by pressing the Credit button once for each player, before the end of play on the first ball.

TILT. Actuating the Slam Tilt switch on the coin door inside the cabinet ends the current game; whirtwind then proceeds to the <u>Game Over Mode</u>. With the actuation of the playfield tilt switch, or the third closure\* of the plumb bob tilt switch, the player loses the remaining play of that ball, but can complete the game.

**END OF GAME.** All earned scores and bonuses are awarded. If a player's final score exceeds the specified value, the player receives a designated award for achieving the current highest score. A random digit set\* appears in the Match display. Credit\* may be awarded, when the last two digits of any player's score display (1 through 4) match the random digits of the Match display. Match, high score, and game over sounds are made, as appropriate.

**GAME OVER MODE.** The GAME OVER display shows in the player score displays. Then, the high scores flash on the appropriate player score displays. The game proceeds to the <u>Attract Mode</u>.

<sup>\* -</sup> operator-adjustable feature

# Whirlwind GAME STATUS DISPLAYS

Whirlwind provides the game owner/operator with a display of information concerning the game's bookkeeping and game play feature adjustments. Basically, three classes of information now become available in this status display mode: Id (Identification); Au (Audit); Ad (Adjustment). Each of the underscored two-letter abbreviations for these classes appears in the Player Score Displays, while the system microprocessor for the Whirlwind game is displaying the items within each class.

#### identification Information--Id

With the game turned on, the coin door open, and the AUTO-UP/MANUAL-DOWN switch in the AUTO-UP position, the operator can press the ADVANCE switch once, briefly. Player displays immediately change from the Attract Mode to the Game Status Display or Identification (Id) Mode. This is evident by the following display, shown in columnar form. The column headings refer to the two backbox displays.

Upper Player Score Display

Lower Player Score Display

Whirlwind

ld 00 574 L-x\*

\* x - indicates ROM revision level; e.g., 1 is initial issue; 2, 3, etc. for later revisions.

The game is named in the upper Player Score display. The game's identification number, the ROM revision level, and the Id Mode stage (Id 00) shows in the Lower Player Score display.

Pressing ADVANCE once more causes the **Id 01** display to appear. This display describes the installed software more fully; that is, country; development stage; date of revision.

Pressing ADVANCE once more causes the **Id 02** display to appear. This display describes which of the "Install" options is currently in effect. For example, if the YES option of the INSTALL FACTORY Adjustment Item (Ad 70) was last selected, *FACTORY SETTING* appears on the player score displays. Changing the setting of any other game adjustment item, after selecting the YES option for Ad 70 causes the display to change to *FACTORY ALTERED*. Similarly, if the operator selects the YES option for INSTALL HARD (Ad 65), the display indicates *HARD SETTING*. Changing a game adjustment item later then causes the display to show *HARD ALTERED*.

### Audit Information--Au

While the AUTO-UP switch remains in the Up position, the operator can press the ADVANCE switch once, briefly, to begin the backbox displays of Audit (sometimes called "bookkeeping") Information. Fifty-four audit entries are now available. Calculation of the various factors is no longer necessary because the System 11B game program now performs all the mathematical factor computations. This information is intended to aid the owner/operator in evaluating how the game is performing in each location, by providing knowledge about which game features are receiving the most play. With this information, the owner/operator can determine whether adjusting the game features to other settings will contribute to increased game earnings.

The operator can press the ADVANCE button once to view each Audit Information display item. To proceed more rapidly through this information, the operator only has to press and hold the ADVANCE button. If a desired item is passed, the operator can use the MANUAL-DOWN switch position with the ADVANCE button to back up to the desired item.

The Whirlwind Audit Table lists the 54 Audit Items of the Whirlwind Game Status Displays. Presentation of these Audit Items again utilizes the player score displays: The Audit Item entry appears in the lower Player Score Display accompanied by the Item's data, while the upper display shows the Item description. A few example entries are shown in the table. Detection of erroneous data affecting any of the counters used in these audit items causes the message, ERROR, to be displayed during display of any audit item associated with that particular counter. (The program does not analyze the cause of the error; it merely alerts the operator of the error's existence by the message.)

#### Whirlwind **Audit Table**

Audit Item	Descriptive Phrase	Audit Item <sup>1</sup> Value
(Lower)	(Upper Display)	(Lower Display)
AU 01	LEFT COINS [chute next to coin door hing	e] 432
02	CENTER COINS	1 000
03 04	RIGHT COINS PAID CREDITS	398 830
05	TOTAL PLAYS	830
06	TOTAL FREE (Total Free Plays)	
07	PERCENT FREE (% Free Plays)	
08	REPLAY AWARDS	Į i
09	PERCENT REPLAY (% Replay Awards)	
10	SPECIAL AWARDS	
12	PERCENT SPECIAL (% Special Awards) MATCH AWARDS	
13	HSTD ( High Score to Date) CREDITS	
14	PERCENT HSTD (% HSTD Credits)	
15	EXTRA BALLS	
16	PERCENT EX. BALL (% Extra Balls)	ł
17	AV. BALL TIME (Average Time in Second	ls)
18	MINUTES OF PLAY (Minutes of Play)	1
19 20	BALLS PLAYED REPLAY1 AWARDS	
21	REPLAY2 AWARDS	1
22	REPLAY3 AWARDS	
23	REPLAY4 AWARDS	
24	1 PLAYER GAMES	
25	2 PLAYER GAMES	
26	3 PLAYER GAMES	
27 28	4 PLAYER GAMES BURN IN CYCLES	
29	MILLION PLUS'S (# of times for 'Million Pl	
30	1 MILLION SHOT (# of '1 Million' Shots)	us)
31	ALL MULTIBALLS (# of times for Multi-Bal	1)
32	QUICK MULTIBALLS (# of 'Quick Multi-Ba	all' plays)
33	CELLAR MULTIBALL (# of 'Cellar Multi-B	
34	1st EX. BALL LIT (# of times '1st Extra Ba	ill' lamp was lit)
35 36	2nd EX. BALL LIT (# of times '2nd Extra E CELLAR E. BALL LIT (# of times 'Cellar E	Ball' lamp was lit)
37	CELLAR SPEC. AWD. (# of SPECIALS V	ia Cellar)
38	SUPER CELLAR AWD. (# of 'Super Cella	ar awards)
39	H.S.RESET COUNTER	· ·
40	0.0-0.4 MIL. SCORE (# of games <500K)	
41	0.5-0.9 MIL. SCORE (# of games ≥500K,	
42	1.0-1.4 MIL. SCORE (# of games ≥1M, <1	
43	1.5-1.9 MIL. SCORE (# of games ≥1.5M,	
44	2.0-2.9 MIL. SCORE (# of games ≥2.0M,	
45	3.0-3.9 MIL. SCORE (# of games ≥3.0M,	
46 47	4.0-4.9 MIL. SCORE (# of games ≥4.0M,	<5.0M)
47	5.0-5.9 MIL. SCORE (# of games ≥5.0M, 6.0-7.9 MIL. SCORE (# of games ≥6.0M,	<8.0M)
49	8.0-9.9 MIL. SCORE (# of games ≥8.0M,	
50	10M - 99.9MIL. SCORE (# of games ≥10M	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
51	AV. MIN. GAME TIME (Average Game in	
52	LEFT DRAINS	1
53	RIGHT DRAINS	
54	MINUTES ON	1
NOTE: 1.	The numbers shown in this column for Items 1 thro	ough 4 are examples.
]	Entries for all items depend on the amount of play	

from location to location.

## Adjustment Information--Ad

At end of the Audit Information presentation, with the AUTO-UP switch in the Up position, the operator can press the ADVANCE button to proceed to the Adjustment Information portion of the Whirlwind Game Status Displays, as shown in the Player Score Displays. A list of the Game Adjustments appears in the Whirlwind Game Adjustment Table.

The operator can press the ADVANCE button <u>once</u> to view each Adjustment Information display item. To proceed more rapidly through this information, the operator only has to press <u>and hold</u> the ADVANCE button. If a desired item is passed, the operator can use the MANUAL-DOWN switch position with the ADVANCE button to back up to the desired item.

The Whirlwind Game Adjustment Table lists the 70 items of the Adjustment Information portion of the Whirlwind Game Status Displays. Presentation of the displays is similar to that for the Audit Information (that is, the upper display shows a descriptive phrase; the light type below the column headings names the respective backbox displays where the information appears, etc.).

The Whirlwind Game-specific Adjustmenta Table lists those game-specific Adjustment items for which settings vary between the major models of pinball products. The Game Adjustment Table, along with the Game-specific Adjustments Table, provides the Factory Settings for the three major models of pinball products (defined by country/language designation).

#### NOTE

In these tables, each Adjustment Item's Factory Setting for each of the three major models of pinball products is that shown in the 'Domestic' (US / Can.) column, unless a superseding entry appears in the French or West German columns of these tables. A superseding entry takes precedence over the 'Domestic' entry for the only the particular model indicated.

# Whirlwind Game-specific Adjustments Table

Adjustment Item	Descriptive Phras	Factory Setti (Lower)				
(Lower)	(Upper Display)	Domestic (US/Can.)	French	W Ger/ European		
Ad 31	MAX. REPLAY BOOST	1 Million				
47	BLOWER SPEED	ON				
48	NORMAL FLASHERS	NORMAL				
51	GRAND H. S. T. D.	ON				
52	GRAND CREDITS	2	4	3		

Whirlwind

Game Adjustment Table

Adjustment Item	Descriptive Phrase		Factory Sett	ing 6
(Lower)	(Upper Display)	Domestic (US/Can.)	(Lower) French	W Ger/ European
Ad 01	AUTO REPLAY 1 or FIXED REPLAY 1 REPLAY START (or REPLAY LEVEL 1) 1	10 (%) SCORES		
03	REPLAY LEVELS (or REPLAY LEVEL 2) 1	4,600,000 01 (or OFF)	:	6.000.000
04	(REPLAY LEVEL 3) 1	(see text)		02
05	(REPLAY LEVEL 4) 1	(see text)	i	
06	REPLAY AWARD	Credit		ļ
07	SPECIAL AWARD	Credit		
08 09	MATCH FEATURE   BALLS / GAME	10 %	8%	10%
10	TILT WARNING	03		
11	MAXIMUM EX. BALL	03 06	01 03	
12	MAXIMUM CREDITS	10	20	30
13	HIGHEST SCORES	On	~	30
14	BACKUP HI. SCR.1	6,000,000		8 000 000
15	BACKUP HI. SCR. 2	5,500,000		8.000.000 7.500.000
16	BACKUP HI. SCR. 3	5,000,000		7.000.000
17	BACKUP HI. SCR. 4	<b>4,500,0</b> 00		6.500.000
18 19	HI. SCR.1 CREDITS HI. SCR.2 CREDITS	01	03	01
20	HI. SCR.3 CREDITS	01	01	00
21	HI. SCR.4 CREDITS	01	01	00
22	H. S. RESET EVERY	01 3,000	01	00
23	FREE PLAY	3,000 NO		1.000
24	U.S.A. 2 COINAGE (4 COINS 3 PLAYS) 2,3,4	USA 2	French 1	German 2
25	LEFT UNITS	03	02	06
26	CENTER UNITS	12	10	12
27 28	RIGHT UNITS UNITS/ CREDIT	03	20	30
29	UNITS/ BONUS	04	05	05
30	MINIMUM UNITS	00 00	20 00	00
31 - 58	Game-specific Play / Coinage Adjustments (detaile Adjustments Setting Table and the Difficult	d in text th	e Game-en	noifio
59 <sup>5</sup>	INSTALL ADDABALL	NO		
60 <sup>5</sup>	INSTALL 5-BALL	NO NO		
61 5	INSTALL NOVELTY	NO		]
62 5	INSTALL EX. EASY	NO		1
63 _	INSTALL EASY	NO		
64 <sup>5</sup> 65 <sup>5</sup>	INSTALL MEDIUM	NO		
65 5 66 <sup>5</sup>	INSTALL HARD	NO		
66 67	INSTALL EX. HARD AUTO BURN-IN	NO		
68	CLEAR COINS	NO		
69	CLEAR AUDITS	NO NO		
70	INSTALL FACTORY	NO		

#### NOTES

- Automatic Replay percentage value range is adjustable from 5 to 25%, via the Credit Button. Item 02 permits changing the factory setting value for Replay Start Level (valid for next 50 games played). Item 03 permits setting up to four replay levels, with values as detailed in text describing Item 03. For Fixed Replay Scores, set Auto Replay value to 1 less than 5(%) via the Credit Button. Go to items 02, 03, 04, and 05; install their replay level scores. Turn off any replay level by setting 00 as its value.
- Phrase in parentheses is <u>Factory Setting</u>. Phrase appears in player displays. Press Credit Button to change setting of the game pricing of Item 24.
- To change country OR coinage setting, press Credit button to obtain 24 Standard Settings, followed by a Custom Setting. The Custom Setting activates items 25 through 30. When a Standard Setting is used, items 25 through 30 are set automatically, and cannot be changed.
- 4. Refer to Pricing Table and text describing these items.
- 5. Special Preset Adjustment, whose effects are noted in the Game Adjustment text.
- Entries in Factory Setting columns for French and W. German games show only differences from entries in first (US / Can.) column.

One of the following Whirlwind Game Difficulty Setting Tables shows the five game 'difficulty' Adjustment Items (ranging from Ad 62 - Extra Easy through Ad 66 - Extra Hard) for the major models of pinball products (defined by country-language designations). Installing any one of these 'difficulty' Adjustments causes the values shown for each of the included game play Adjustment Items to be installed as a group, changing the level of play from one difficulty level to another. The owner/operator can use the information provided by the Audit Table items to determine whether the 'difficulty level' for this game in this location needs to change to obtain a higher level of earnings from the game or to provide a greater challenge to the location's players.

Once the 'difficulty level' is changed, a careful review of the Audit Items will reveal whether the change has achieved this higher-earnings goal. Sometimes, one (or more) of the Adjustment Items needs further change to keep the number of plays high, while still keeping the earnings level high. "Fine-tuning" of the game's Adjustment Items is a key feature of Williams Electronic Games products.

Whirlwind
Game Difficulty Setting Table for US / Canadian / French Games

		<u> </u>			/ 1 TO 11011		
Adj #	Adj Description	Extra Easy 62	Easy Ad 63	<b>Medium</b> Ad (Factory) 64	Hard Ad 65	Extra Hard Ad 66	
32	Wheel Speed	Normal	Normal	-Normal	Normal	Fast	
33	Top Drop Timer	15 sec	10 sec	6 sec	5 sec	4 sec	
34	Enter Cellar Timer	10 sec	5 sec	3 sec	3 sec	3 sec	
35	Dbl. Tolls Timer	10 sec	5 sec	3 sec	3 sec	3 sec	
36	Hide in Cellar	20 sec	17 sec	14 sec	10 sec	8 sec	
37	Compass Difficulty	Easy	Easy	Medium	Hard	Hard	
38	Lite Quick Multiballs	3 Shots	3 Shots	3 Shots	5 Shots	5 Shots	
39	Multiball Difficulty	Easy	Medium	Medium	Medium	Hard	
40	Max. Million Plus	10	10	10	10	10	
41	Max. Quick Multiballs	3	3	3	3	3	
42	Enter Cellar Lit	Always	Always	Always	StartOn	No Mem	
43	Cellar Spec./ Ex. Bail	2	2	2	2	2	
44	Auto Adj Ex. Ball	50 - 60%	28 - 38%	28 - 38%	28 - 38%	28 - 38%	
45	1st Ex. Ball At	6 Tolls	6 Tolls	8 Tolls	10 Tolls	12 Tolls	
46	2nd Ex. Ball At	50 Tolls	50 Tolls	50 Tolls	60 Tolls	70 Tolls	

#### NOTE

The 'difficulty' Factory Setting for French games is the equivalent of Ad 64 Medium, with 3 balls/game. German/European games also use the equivalent of Ad 64 Medium, with 3 balls/game.

# Whirlwind

# Game Difficulty Setting Table for German / European Games

Adj #	Adj Description	Extra Easy Ad 62	Easy Ad 63	Medium Ad (Factory) 64	Hard Ad	Extra Hard Ad 66
32	Wheel Speed	Normal	Normai	Normal	Normal	Fast
33	Top Drop Timer	15 sec	10 sec	6 sec	5 sec	4 sec
34	Enter Cellar Timer	10 sec	5 sec	3 sec	3 sec	3 sec
35	Dbl. Tolls Timer	10 sec	5 sec	3 sec	3 sec	3 sec
36	Hide in Cellar	20 sec	17 sec	14 sec	10 sec	8 sec
37	Compass Difficulty	Easy	Easy	Medium	Hard	Hard
38	Lite Quick Multiballs	3 Shots	3 Shots	3 Shots	5 Shots	5 Shots
39	Multiball Difficulty	Easy	Medium	Medium	Medium	Hard
40	Max. Million Plus	10	10	10	10	10
41	Max. Quick Multiballs	3	3	3	3	3
42	Enter Cellar Lit	Always	Always	Always	Start On	No Mem
43	Cellar Spec./ Ex. Ball	2	2	2	2	2
44	Auto Adj Ex. Ball	50 - 60%	20 - 30%	20 - 30%	20 - 30%	20 - 30%
45	1st Ex. Ball At	8 Tolls	10 Tolls	12 Tolls	15 Tolis	20 Tolls
46	2nd Ex. Ball At	50 Tolls	50 Tolls	60 Tolls	70 Tolls	80 Tolls

# GAME ADJUSTMENT PROCEDURE

### Adjustment Items 01 through 70

The coin door must be open to access the Game Adjustment/Diagnostic switches. All readings and setting changes require operation of these coin door switches. Some setting changes utilize the Credit button; some also use the flipper button(s). Additional text describing the game adjustment items follows this procedure; the value of the Factory Setting for each Game Adjustment item is in the preceding Whirlwind Game Adjustment Table.

- 1. Use AUTO-UP and press ADVANCE. The ld 00 display initially appears. Press ADVANCE until the Player 3 display indicates Ad 01. If the factory setting has not changed, the upper Player Score display indicates AUTO REPLAY, and the lower display shows 10%, indicating a 10% replay percentage. (The game program adjusts itself automatically, as discussed in the following text concerning the 'details' about Adjustment Item 01.)
- 2. To reach a higher item number (in the lower display), use AUTO-UP and press ADVANCE. To return to a previous item number, use MANUAL-DOWN and press ADVANCE.

3. With the desired Game Adjustment Item number showing in the lower display, increase the setting value (or select another option) shown in the lower display by using AUTO-UP and pressing the Credit button. Repeat this step for each item, until all changes to the factory settings for the Game Adjustment Items have been made. The preceding Game Adjustment Table consolidates the Factory Settings into one grouping.

(The same procedure can be used for Audit Items. To zero Au 01 - 04 (concerning the coin chutes and the total coins), the operator can proceed to item 68, Clear Coins, and press the Credit button to obtain the YES option. The operator then presses the ADVANCE button and notes the "DONE" display, which verifies that the entry values for items 01 through 04 of the Audit Items are now reset to zero.)

For example, the operator may desire to change the degree of game play difficulty from the Factory Setting (equivalent to the Install Medium [Ad 64] difficulty, along with a number of other automatically installed settings, as shown in the right column of the Game Adjustment Table) to another difficulty more suitable for the players at a particular game site. Four other 'automatic' play difficulty settings (Ad 62 - Ad 66) are available, each of which, if selected, installs all the adjustments listed for that difficulty in the Game Adjustment Setting Comparison Table, which precedes the 'details' text.

- 4. To proceed rapidly through the entire adjustments series, press and hold ADVANCE, until Ad 70 shows in the lower display. From item 70, you can: (A) return to the <u>Game-Over Mode</u>; or (B) restore factory settings and zero audit (bookkeeping) totals. Perform either of the following, as desired:
  - A. To reach <u>Game-Over Mode</u>, use AUTO-UP and press ADVANCE once. Whirlwind now goes to the <u>Game-Over Mode</u>.
  - B. To restore the Factory Settings for Game Adjustment Items (as listed in the Game Adjustments Table), zero all audit (bookkeeping) totals, and return to <a href="Game-Over Mode">Game-Over Mode</a>, use AUTO-UP or MANUAL-DOWN to display Ad 70 in the lower display. Press the Credit button to display the YES option in the lower display. Using AUTO-UP, press ADVANCE once. Whirlwind now zeroes ALL Audit Item totals and changes ALL Game Adjustment Items back to those originally selected as Factory Settings. It then shows the operator a message ("FACTORY SETTING") that this has occurred. (A problem in the Memory Protection circuit or closing the coin door will cause the message "ADJUST FAILURE" to appear.) Press ADVANCE once more to return to the Game-Over Mode.

# Details of Adjustment Items 01 through 70

# 01 Auto Replay (or Fixed Replay)

Of the two options, AUTO REPLAY is the percentage of replays automatically awarded per game. The game program aids a pinball's initial installation by causing a comparison of the value of the Replay Level to the value of all players' scores every 50 games. At each comparison, the program increases (or decreases) the Replay Level by an amount necessary to achieve the replay percentage specified either via the factory setting or later operator selection. Use the Credit button to change the percentage within the range of 5 to 25 (%), with the value increasing using AUTO-UP (or decreasing using MANUAL-DOWN). The next Credit button change below 5%, selects the FIXED REPLAY option.

For AUTO REPLAY, Ad 02 provides the Starting Replay Level (the upper display shows REPLAY START). Ad 03 provides the number of replay levels (01, 02, 03, or 04). Whirlwind then proceeds to Ad 06 automatically.

For FIXED REPLAY, Ad 02 is the first replay level (REPLAY LEVEL 1). Ad 03, 04, and 05 are the other replay levels.

# 02 Starting Replay Level (or Replay Level 1)

For AUTO REPLAY (refer to Ad 01), the initial <u>Factory Setting</u> is listed in the Game Adjustment Table. The range of settings is 2,000,000 through 19,600,000 (by increments of 200,000 with AUTO-UP or decrements of 200,000 with MANUAL- DOWN).

For FIXED REPLAY, the operator can enter the value to be used for the first fixed replay score level via the Credit button. The range of settings is: *OFF*; 200,000 through 19,800,000 (by increments of 200,000 with AUTO-UP, or decrements of 200,000 with MANUAL-DOWN).

# 03 Replay Levels (or Replay Level 2)

For AUTO REPLAY (refer to Ad 01), this is the number of replay levels in a game. The option range is one, two, three, or four replay level(s). When the operator chooses two replay levels, Whirlwind automatically adjusts the second replay level to be twice the value selected for Ad 02, the starting replay level. Choosing three or four replay levels automatically adjusts their replay levels to three times or four times the Ad 02 value.

For FIXED REPLAY, the technique of value entry and the range of settings are identical to those of Ad 02.

# 04 (Replay Level 3)

For AUTO REPLAY, this Adjustment Item is not applicable. Whiriwind automatically bypasses this adjustment.

For FIXED REPLAY, the technique of value entry and the range of settings are identical to those of Ad 02.

### 05 (Replay Level 4)

For AUTO REPLAY, this Adjustment Item is not applicable. Whirlwind automatically bypasses this adjustment.

For FIXED REPLAY, the technique of value entry and the range of settings are identical to those of Ad 02.

#### 06 Replay Award

For either AUTO REPLAY or FIXED REPLAY (Ad 01), the operator can select the form of the award automatically provided when the player exceeds any Replay Level (Automatic or Fixed). The choices are:

Credit - Reaching each replay level obtains a credit (free game).

Ball

- Reaching each replay level obtains an extra ball.

Audit

Reaching each replay level obtains nothing to the player; it does increase the entry value of the Audit Item(s) maintaining a tally of these awards (Au 08, and Au 20 through 23, as applicable).

### 07 Special Award

The operator can select the form of the award automatically provided when the player scores a Special. The choices are:

Credit - Scoring each Special, when lit, obtains a credit (free game).

Ball

- Scoring each Special, when lit, obtains an extra ball.

Score - Scoring each Special, when lit, obtains a score advance of 100,000 points to the player.

#### 08 Match Award

The operator can select (via the Credit button) the desired percentage for the Match action occurring at the completion of each game. The choices are:

1%-50% - 1% is 'hard'; 50% is 'extremely easy'. During Match action, the game selects a random two-digit number at end of game and compares each player's score for an identical two digits in the rightmost two positions. A matching of the two digits results in the award of a credit.

Off - The MATCH display does not operate at completion of the game; no award is given.

### 09 Bails / Game

The operator can define a "game" by specifying the number of balls to be played. The range of this setting is 1 through 9.

#### 10 Tilt Warning

The operator can specify the number of total actuations of the plumb bob mechanism that can occur before the game is "tilted". The range of this setting is 1 through 5.

### 11 Maximum Extra Ball

The operator can choose (via the Credit button) the number of Extra Balls to be awarded to a player. The range of this setting is:

00

- NO extra ball play; displays a message, NO EX. BALL.
- 1 -9 Extra Balls 1 through 9 Extra Balls per game.

## 12 Maximum Credits

The operator can specify the maximum number of credits the game can accumulate, either through game play awards or coin purchases. The range of settings is 5 through 10. Reaching the specified setting prevents the award of any credits.

# 13 Highest Scores

The operator can specify (via the Credit button) whether the game is to maintain a record of the four highest scores achieved to date. The choices are:

Off - NO high scores are recorded.

On - The four highest scores are stored in memory for use by Game Adjustment 22.

# 14 Backup High Score 1

The operator can set the Backup High Score value in the upper display (for Player 1), using the Credit button. The game automatically restores this value, when the operator presses, and holds, the HIGH SCORE RESET switch, or when an automatic High Score Reset event (Ad 22) occurs.

# 15 Backup High Score 2

This adjustment is similar to Ad 14, except that this applies to the Player 2 Score display. The adjustment technique is identical to Ad 14. It is also restored as described for Ad 14.

## 16 Backup High Score 3

This adjustment is similar to Ad 14, except that this applies to the Player 3 Score display. The adjustment technique is identical to Ad 14. It is also restored as described for Ad 14.

## 17 Backup High Score 4

This adjustment is similar to Ad 14, except that this applies to the Player 4 Score display. The adjustment technique is identical to Ad 14. It is also restored as described for Ad 14.

# 18 Credits for Highest Score 1

The operator can select the number of credits to be awarded, by using the Credit button, whenever a player exceeds the previous Highest Score. The range of this setting is 00 through 10.

# 19 Credits for Highest Score 2

This adjustment is similar to Ad 18, except that this applies to the player's exceeding the second highest score. The Credit button adjustment technique is the same as for Ad 18. The range of this setting is 00 through 03.

# 20 Credits for Highest Score 3

This adjustment is similar to Ad 18, except that this applies to the player's exceeding the third highest score. The Credit button adjustment technique is the same as for Ad 18. The range of this setting is 00 through 03.

# 21 Credits for Highest Score 4

This adjustment is similar to Ad 18, except that this applies to the player's exceeding the fourth highest score. The Credit button adjustment technique is the same as for Ad 18. The range of this setting is 00 through 03.

# 22 Automatic High Score Reset

The operator can specify (via Credit button) that the game will provide an automatic reset of the displayed "Highest Scores", and the number of games to be played before the reset occurs. (Audit item 39 displays the games remaining before the reset.) The values provided upon reset are those selected by the operator in Ad 14 through 17, the Backup High Scores. The range of this setting is Off (to disable this adjustment), and 250 to 24,750 games (in increments of 250).

#### 23 Free Play

The operator can select (via the Credit button) whether a player can operate the game without a coin (free play) or with a coin. The choices are:

No - A coin is necessary for game play.

Yes - Game play is free; no coin is required.

## 24 Coinage Selections

The operator can specify (via the Credit button) any of the 23 Standard Settings for game pricing, each of which exhibits a message identifying the country and the number of coins required and the number of games that the coin requirement purchases. Choosing a Standard Setting permits the game to omit items Ad 25 through 30, which are adjustments allowing for a special custom coinage setting.

Following the last Standard Setting is a Custom Coinage Setting, which allows the operator to utilize Ad 25 through 30 in establishing a special coinage setting. A message, CUSTOM COINAGE, indicates that the operator can enter the appropriate values into the Ad 25 through 30 adjustment items.

The values for Ad 25 through 30 of each Standard Setting, as well as other possible values for the Custom Coinage Setting are shown in the **Pricing Table**.

#### 25 Left Chute Coin Units

The operator can specify (via the Credit button) the number of coin units purchased by a coin passing through the left coin chute.

#### 26 Center Chute Coin Units

The operator can specify (via the Credit button) the number of coin units purchased by a coin passing through the center coin chute.

## 27 Right Chute Coin Units

The operator can specify (via the Credit button) the number of coin units purchased by a coin passing through the right coin chute.

#### 28 Units Required for Credit

The operator can define (via the Credit button) the number of coin units required to obtain 1 Credit. A coin unit counter in the game program totals the number of coin units purchased through all coin chutes prior to each game. If the total of these coin units matches, or exceeds, the Units per Credit value by a multiple (or more, coin units) of the specified Units per Credit value, the Credits display shows the proper number of Credits. The coin unit counter retains any remaining coin units, until the start of a game; then, the coin unit counter is cleared (its contents are zeroed).

#### 29 Units Required for Bonus

The operator can specify (via the Credit button) that 1 additional Credit is to be indicated in the Credits display, when a certain number of coin units are accumulated.

#### 30 Minimum Units Required for any Credits Posted

The operator can specify that NO Credits are to be posted (indicated in the Credits display), until the credit units counter reaches a particular value, by setting this value to 02 (or more). A setting of 01 allows the Credits display to show fractional coin units.

The System 11B game program defines the following 28 Adjustment Items as "game-specific"; that is, they are unique for each game. The Game Designer/Engineer/Programmer team members work together to use these as controlling factors for game play. By varying the setting of these Adjustment Items, it is possible to "fine-tune" a game to suit a particular location, enabling the owner/operator to reap maximum earnings, while still providing the players with sufficient challenge to keep them playing.

#### 31 1/2 PRICE BUY IN

The operator can choose (via the Credit button) whether the player is allowed to 'buy-in' subsequent games at 1/2 price. The number of games offered at 1/2 price is determined by the number of players in the previous game; that is, if the previous game had three players, 3 Credits can be purchased for 1/2 price. NOTE: This requires that the left coin slot is always the smallest denomination of coin. When these conditions exist, the choices for Ad 31 are:

Yes - The player has 10 seconds to 'buy-in' the next game(s) at 1/2 the original cost.

No - The 'buy-in' feature is disabled.

#### 32 WHEEL SPEED

The operator can specify (via the Credit button) the mode of spinning for the three Whirlwind Wheels. The choices are:

Off - (Conservative) The wheels NEVER spin.

Normal - The wheels spin slowly during Locks, they spin fast during both Multi-Ball Lit and

Multi-Ball.

Fast - (Liberal) The wheels always spin fast.

#### 33 TOP DROP TIMER

The operator can choose (via the Credit button) the Time Period for keeping the 1-Bank Drop Target lamps lighted. In association with Ad 38, this Adjustment controls how difficult it is to get "Quick Multi-Ball" and to score the "Unlimited Million". The choices are:

NONE - (Very Liberal) The lamps are lighted, until the end of play for each ball.

1 - 99 seconds - The lamps remain lighted, until the specified Time Period elapses.

# 34 ENTER CELLAR TIMER

The operator can choose (via the Credit button) the Time Period for lighting of the ENTER THE CELLAR Lamp, when it is lighted by the Right Return Lane. This Adjustment controls how difficult it is to light each Super Cellar value, including Extra Ball and Special. The choices are:

NONE - (Very Liberal) The lamp is lighted, until the end of play for each ball.

1 - 99 seconds - The lamp remains lighted, until the specified Time Period elapses.

### 35 DOUBLE TOLLS TIMER

The operator can specify (via the Credit button) the Time Period for lighting of the +2 TOLLS WHEN LIT Lamp, when it is lighted by the Left Return Lane or the Right Ramp. This Adjustment controls how difficult it is to light the Extra Ball Lit lamp via the Right Ramp shot. NOTE: The 1st EXTRA BALL LIT Lamp can be automatically adjusted via Ad 44. The choices are:

NONE - (Very Liberal) The lamp is lighted, until the end of play for each ball.

1 - 99 seconds - The lamp remains lighted, until the specified Time Period elapses.

## 36 HIDE IN CELLAR

The operator can choose (via the Credit button) the Time Period for lighting of the HIDE IN THE CELLAR Lamp, when it is lighted by ending 3-ball Multi-Ball without awarding the "Million Plus" feature. This Adjustment controls the difficulty for restarting Multi-Ball play. The range of this setting is 1 - 99 seconds, during which the lamp remains lighted.

#### 37 COMPASS DIFFICULTY

The operator can specify (via the Credit button) the difficulty for completing the Compass feature that lights Locks and Multi-Balls. This Adjustment controls how difficult it is to obtain 3-ball Multi-Ball play and the "Million Plus" feature. The choices are:

Easy - (Liberal) Fewer targets must be hit to reach1st and 2nd Locks and Multi-Ball.

Medium - To reach first Lock requires hitting four targets; second Lock requires hitting four

more targets

Hard - (Conservative) More targets must be hit to reach 1st and 2nd Locks and Multi-Ball.

#### 38 LITE QUICK MULTI-BALL

The operator can specify (via the Credit button) the difficulty for lighting the QUICK MULTI-BALL LIT Lamp (on the 1-Bank drop Target) via Right Ramp shots. In association with Ad 33, this Adjustment controls how difficult it is to obtain the first Quick Multi-Ball play and the "Unlimited Million" feature. The range of settings is 1 - 5 shots, completing the Right Ramp.

#### 39 MULTI-BALL DIFFICULTY

The operator can choose (via the Credit button) the difficulty for obtaining 3-ball Multi-Ball play after all Locks are completed. Multi-Ball always begins by a Left Ramp shot; this allows an "Easy Multi-Ball shot via the Top Right Eject. This Adjustment controls how difficult it is to achieve 3-ball Multi-Ball play and the "Million Plus" feature. The choices are:

Easy - (Liberal) The "Easy Multi-Ball" shot (via the Top Right eject) is always available.

Medium - The "Easy Multi-Ball" shot is available only for the first Multi-Ball play.

Hard - (Conservative) The "Easy Multi-Ball" shot is NEVER available.

#### **40 MAXIMUM "MILLION PLUS"**

The operator can choose (via the Credit button) the maximum value for the "Million Plus" feature. The range of settings is 5 - 20 Million.

# 41 MAXIMUM QUICK MULTI-BALLS

The operator can choose (via the Credit button) the maximum number of Quick Multi-Ball plays allowed per player. The range of settings is 0 - 99 Quick Multi-Ball plays.

#### **42 ENTER CELLAR LIT**

MEM

The operator can specify (via the Credit button) the difficulty for lighting the ENTER CELLAR Lamps to score the "Super Cellar Door Bonus". The choices are:

NO MEM - (Very Conservative) The ENTER CELLAR lamp is always OFF, at the start of each ball.

 The ENTER CELLAR lamp starts OFF. but if it is lighted by a Left Ramp shot and not collected, the lamp remains lighted for 'next ball' play.

START ON - Same as MEM, except the lamp is ON at game start.

ALWAYS - (Liberal) The ENTER CELLAR lamp is always ON, at the start of each ball.

### 43 CELLAR SPECIAL / EXTRA BALL

The operator can choose (via the Credit button) the difficulty for lighting the SPECIAL ON and the EXTRA BALL LIT ON lamps via the "Super Cellar Door Bonus" and the Mega Door Bonus features. The choices are:

- (Very Conservative) The SPECIAL ON and the EXTRA BALL LIT ON lamps cannot be lighted, via the "Super Cellar Door Bonus" feature.

1 - 99 - "Super Cellar Door Bonus" awards cannot exceed the specified number. Reaching this specified number disables the SPECIAL ON lamp and the EXTRA BALL LIT ON lamp portions of this feature.

#### 44 AUTO ADJ EXTRA BALL

The operator can choose (via the Credit button) the number of Extra Balls awarded per game, as determined by the percentage setting selected. When enabled (by a selected percentage). this adjustment affects the setting of Ad 45, which sets the number of Right Ramp 'tolls' required to light the Extra Ball Lit lamp. When enabled, the 'setting adjustment' of Ad 45 is either an increase or decrease of 1 'toll' once each week, when more than 100 games have been played, (or after each 500 games), whichever occurs first. The range of this adjustment setting is 1 - 11% (Conservative) through 89 - 99% (Extremely Liberal). This adjustment can also be turned off, via a setting of 0 (Off).

#### 45 1st EX. BALL AT xx

The operator can choose (via the Credit button) the difficulty (required number of Right Ramp 'tolls') for lighting the EXTRA BALL LIT Lamp (near the 1-bank Drop Target) the first time. When Ad 44 is enabled, the operator can set the initial 'toll' number, after which the game program automatically adjusts the 'toll' number to achieve the percentage setting of Ad 44. When controlled by Ad 44, the value displayed is shown as "AUTO xx" to inform the operator what the 'toll' number is currently. The options are:

- The EXTRA BALL LIT lamp
- 1 50 TOLLS This is the number of Right Ramp 'tolls' required to light the EXTRA BALL LIT Lamp (near the 1-bank Drop Target) the first time.

#### 46 2nd EX. BALL AT xx

The operator can choose (via the Credit button) the difficulty (required number of Right Ramp 'tolls') for lighting the EXTRA BALL LIT Lamp (near the 1-bank Drop Target) the second time. The options are:

NONE

- The EXTRA BALL LIT lamp

50 - 99 TOLLS - This is the number of Right Ramp 'tolls' required to light the EXTRA BALL LIT Lamp (near the 1-bank Drop Target) the second time.

#### 47 BLOWER SPEED

The operator can choose (via the Credit button) the speed of the Whirlwind blower on top of the Backbox. The choices are:

OFF

- The blower NEVER operates.

-ON

- The Whirlwind blower operates.

### 48 NORMAL / DIM / DIMMEST FLASHERS

The operator can choose (viat the Credit button) the brightness of the game's flashlamps. A suggestion is to use either DIM or DIMMEST when the power supplied to the game is in the 'High Power' (over 120V ac for domestic (US and Canada) and over 230V ac for foreign games). The range of this setting is NORMAL, DIM, DIMMEST.

# 49 Custom Message

The operator can choose (via the Credit button) whether to display a message during the Attract Mode. (When display of a message is selected, the operator can either utilize the message provided or change the message.) Three choices are available:

1 - Display a message during the Attract Mode. The lower display shows this choice as ON. The 3-line message provided is:

### WHIRLWIND ... FEEL THE POWER ... OF THE WIND.

- 2 Do NOT display a message during the Attract Mode. (Lower display shows OFF.)
- 3 The lower display shows this choice as CHANGE. The operator can enter a special ("custom") message, as follows:

# 49 Custom Message (Continued)

- A. Press ADVANCE once. The operator can now enter as many as three 14-character lines for display during the Attract Mode.
- B. Use the flipper button(s) to select each message character (alphabet, numbers, and special symbols are available). In case of error, enter a "back arrow" (just before "space") to correct, followed by correct character. For a period after any letter, use letters with periods (following the special symbols). The entire character set is the following:

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ0123456789<>?-/\*'
A. B. C. D. E. F. G. H. I. J. K. L. M. N. O. P. Q. R. S. T. U. V. W. X. Y. Z.

C. Move to the next character via the Credit button. The game program does not allow entirely blank lines to be displayed.

#### 50 DISPLAY AU 01 - 04

The operator can choose (via the Credit button) how to display the coinage audit information, Au 01 - 04. No information is lost; it remains stored in the CPU memory. The information is now available for readout via the player score displays. Three choices are available:

Yes - Both the audit text (slot identification) and the value is displayed.

Nbr - Only the numerical value is displayed.

No - NO display occurs.

## 51 GRAND H. S. T. D.

The operator can choose (via the Credit button) whether to use the "Grand Champion" feature. This feature is an <u>additional</u> High Score (NOT reset by the High Score Reset button or by Ad 22 H. S. Reset Every xxx Plays) identifying the all-time scoring leader. If this feature is enabled, via the ON setting, it can be disabled (turned off) via the OFF setting of this Adjustment. The choices are:

OFF - No "Grand Champion" entry is stored in memory.

The "Grand Champion" entry is stored in memory. Each time a player exceeds the
current score of the "Grand Champion" entry, a new "Grand Champion" entry replaces
the previous entry.

RESET - This option clears ALL high score entries, including the "Grand Champion" entry, as soon as the ADVANCE button is pressed. After ADVANCE is pressed, the "Grand Champion" feature begins in the ON setting.

## **52 GRAND CREDITS**

The operator can choose (via the Credit button) the number of credits to be awarded to the "Grand Champion", when this feature is ON. The range of this setting is 0 - 9 Credits, awarded to the "Grand Champion" at the end of the game in which this High Score was achieved.

# 53 - 58 Special Preset Adjustment Settings

# SPECIAL PRESET ADJUSTMENTS CAUTION

Adjustments 53 through 66 are Special Preset Adjustments to enable the operator to perform the setting of multiple adjustments at once. They permit the operator to: (1) modify the game for a specific area (for example, coinage settings for a country); (2) change a group of adjustments to conform with laws of certain localities; and (3) change the degree of difficulty of game play (Ad 62 through 66). Whenever the operator chooses to use any Special Preset Adjustment, the operator can later access any or all of the individual Adjustments affected by that Special Adjustment for subsequent changes.

# SPECIAL PRESET ADJUSTMENTS CAUTION (Continued)

A similar technique is recommended in the event of error or uncertainty concerning any Special Preset Adjustment, after the operator selects it: The operator can restore the factory setting of each individual Adjustment, then select the desired Special Preset Adjustment, and then return to any of the preceding individual adjustments to determine whether use of the Special Adjustment has had the desired effect.

The Backbox displays for each Special Preset Adjustment indicate whether the operator has selected it, by identifying the Adjustment in the upper displays by name and the selection choice of NO, meaning Not Selected (this is the <u>Factory Setting</u>), or YES, meaning Selected, in the lower display. Operator installation of the 'selected' Preset Adjustment occurs by using the Credit button to choose YES and then pressing the ADVANCE switch. The displays then show the name of the Adjustment again, with DONE to show that the installation is now in effect.

Note that, when an operator installs any of the Special Preset Adjustments, Adjustment Items using the automatic adjust feature of the game program reset to the INITIAL auto adjust value listed for that Adjustment Item.

#### NOTE

A game in which the CPU has ROMs installed for German (Deutsch) or French (Francais) language and play adjustments automatically has certain Adjustment Items preset. The following tables show these Preset Adjustment Items for each of the special language games.

53 through 58 For German/European Games Only: Install German 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 or 6
The operator can use these Adjustment Items to modify the game pricing selection of Standard
Setting named "German 2 or German 1" in the Pricing Table to permit the style of play for the
particular price shown in the Whirlwind Preset Game Adjustments Table for
German/European Games.

Whirlwind
Preset Game Adjustments Table for German/European Games

Adj #	Adj Description	German Ad 1 53	German Ad 2 54	German Ad 3 55	German Ad 4 56	German Ad 5 57	German Ad 6 58
06	Replay Award	Credit	Coil	Audit	Credit	Coil	Audit
07	Special Award	Credit	Ball	Score	Credit	Ball	Score
08	Match Feature	7%	7 %	Off	7%	7 %	Off
14	Backup High Score 1	6.000.000	6.000.000	00	6.000.000	6.000.000	00
15	Backup High Score 2	5.500.000	5.500.000	00	5.500.000	5.500.000	00
16	Backup High Score 3	5.000.000	5.000.000	00	5.000.000	5.000.000	00
17	Backup High Score 4	4.500.000	4.500.000	00	4.500.000	4.500.000	00
18	High Score 1 Credits	01	01	00	01	01	00
19	High Score 2 Credits	00	00	00	00	00	00
20	High Score 3 Credits	00	00	00	00	00	00
21	High Score 4 Credits	00	00	00	00	00	00
24	Coinage Setting	6 spiele/5 DM	6 spiele/5 DM	6 spiele/5 DM	7 spiele/5 DM	7 spiele/5 DM	7 spiele/5 DM
52	Grand Credits	3	3	0	3	3	0

53 through 58 For French Games Only: Install French 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5.

The operator can use these Adjustment Items to modify the style of play for the particular setting shown in the Whirlwand Preset Adjustments Table for French Games.

53 through 57 For French Games Only: Install French 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5. (Continued)

## Whirlwind

**Preset Game Adjustments Table for French Games** 

Adj #	Adj Description	French 1	Ad 53	French 2	Ad 54	French 3	Ad 55	French 4	Ad 56	French 5	Ad 57	French 6	Ad 58
44	Auto Adj Extra Ball	28-38	%	20-30	%	70-80	%	28-38	%	28-38	%	N/A	,
60	Install 5 Ball	N/A	1	N/	Ą	N/A		N/A	١	N/A		Yes	;

## 53 ADVERTISEMENT? (For USA / Canadian Games only)

The operator can choose (via the Credit button) whether to display an advertisement provided by the manufacturer. The choices are:

Yes - Display the advertisement message.

No - Do NOT display the message.

# 54 through 58 (For USA / Canadian Games only)

The operator can use these Adjustment Items to modify the game pricing selection and select either the 3-ball or 5-ball style of play.

# Whirlwind

# Preset Game Adjustments Table for US / Canadian Games

Adj #	Adj Description	1 Coin Ad Buy-in 54	Install Ad 3 Ball 55	3 Balls/ Ad 2 Coins 56	3 Balls/ Ad 1 Coin 57	5 Balls/ Ad 2 Coins 58	
02	Replay Start	-	4,600,000	4,600,000	4,600,000	8,000,000	
09	Balls / Game	-	3	3	3	5	
14	Backup High Score 1	-	6,000,000	6,000,000	6,000,000	9,000,000	
15	Backup High Score 2	-	5,500,000	5,500,000	5,500,000	8,500,000	
16	Backup High Score 3	-	5,000,000	5,000,000	5,000,000	8,000,000	
17	Backup High Score 4	-	4,500,000	4,500,000	4,500,000	7,500,000	
24	Coinage Setting	USA 3	-	USA 3	USA 1	USA 3	
51	1 Coin Buyin	Active	Cancelled	Cancelled	Cancelled	Cancelled *	
64	Install Medium	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	
65	Install Hard	No	No	No	No	Yes	

# 59 Install Add-A-Ball

The operator can utilize this option to delete all Free Play awards and replace them with Extra Ball awards. Individual Adjustments are affected, as follows:

Ad	<u>Name</u>	New Setting	<u>Ad</u>	<u>Name</u>	New Setting
06	Replay Award	Ball	18	Hi Scr 1 Credits	00
07	Special Award	Ball	19	Hi Scr 2 Credits	00
08	Match Feature	Off	20	Hi Scr 3 Credits	00
11	Max. Ex. Ball	6	21	Hi Scr 4 Credits	00
			52	Grand Credits	00

### 60 Install 5 Ball

The operator can change the game to 5-ball play, including the changing of certain features to the recommended 5-ball difficulty level. NOTE: Ad 65 (Install HARD) settings are also set when the game is changed to '5-ball Play'. Other Adjustments are affected, as follows:

Ad Name 02 Replay Start 09 Balls / Game 14 B'up Hi Score 1 15 B'up Hi Score 2	New Setting 10,000,000 05 9,000,000 8,500,000	16 17	Name B'up Hi Score 3 B'up Hi Score 4 Half Price Buyin Install Hard	New Setting 8,000,000 7,500,000 No Yes
---	---	----------	--	--

# 61 Install Novelty

The operator can remove all Free Play and Extra Ball awards. Individual Adjustments are affected, as follows:

## 62 Install Extra Easy

The operator can change the game play difficulty adjustments to a combination that is extremely easy (sometimes called "liberal"). The Game Difficulty Setting Table, which precedes these 70 individual Adjustments descriptions, lists the Adjustments and the settings that comprise the 'Extra Easy' group.

### 63 Install Easy

The operator can change the game play difficulty adjustments to a combination that is slightly easier than the Factory Settings. The Game Difficulty Setting Table, which precedes these 70 individual Adjustments descriptions, lists the Adjustments and the settings that comprise the 'Easy' group.

## 64 Install Medium

The operator can change the game play difficulty adjustments to a combination that matches the Factory Settings. The Game Difficulty Setting Table, which precedes these 70 individual Adjustments descriptions, lists the Adjustments and the settings that comprise the 'Medium' group.

# 65 Install Hard '

The operator can change the game play difficulty adjustments to a combination that is more difficult than the Factory Settings. The Game Difficulty Setting Table, which precedes these 70 individual Adjustments descriptions, lists the Adjustments and the settings that comprise the 'Hard' group.

### 66 Install Extra Hard

The operator can change the game play difficulty adjustments to a combination that is much more difficult than the Factory Settings. The Game Difficulty Setting Table, which precedes these 70 individual Adjustments descriptions, lists the Adjustments and the settings that comprise the 'Extra Hard' group.

#### 67 Auto Burn-in

The operator can choose the YES option for this Special Preset Adjustment to perform certain automatic testing of the game, as used in the factory. It does not affect the game operation, but merely provides for a cyclic testing of most of the game's mechanisms.

#### 68 Clear Coins

The operator can request the clearing of the coinage audits (Au 01 through 04) by selecting (via the Credit button) the YES option, as shown in the lower display. This adjustment zeroes the counters tallying the number of coins through each slot, the Paid Credits counter, and the Credits display. After the YES option is displayed, the operator must press the ADVANCE button. The game then displays DONE to show that the coinage audits were reset to zero.

#### 69 Clear Audits

The operator can request the clearing of the non-coinage audits (Au 05 through 55) by selecting (via the Credit button) the YES option, as shown in the lower display. This Adjustment zeroes the counters tallying the remaining Audit factors. Please note that this does NOT affect the Automatic Replay Percentaging data nor the automatic High Score Reset counter. After the YES option is displayed, the operator must press the ADVANCE button. The game then displays DONE to show that the non-coinage audits were reset to zero.

#### 70 Install Factory

The operator can request the game (via the Credit button) to provide the normal Factory Settings, essentially restoring the game to its 'factory condition'. The operator must select the 'YES' option for this adjustment. This Adjustment clears all Audits, resets all Game Adjustments to the respective Factory Settings, and provides a restart of the Auto Replay (Ad 01). After selecting the YES option, the operator must press the ADVANCE button. The game then displays FACTORY SETTING.

Closing of the coin door before appearance of the FACTORY SETTING message or a problem in the Memory Protect circuit will cause the game to display ADJUST FAILURE. A loss of battery power or improper treatment of the Game Adjustments will cause the game to attempt to restore Factory Settings. The game announces the results of this reset process with the appropriate message, FACTORY SETTING or ADJUST FAILURE.

## RESETTING THE HIGH SCORES

The challenge of exceeding the High Score (either the factory setting or a higher score by another player) is the goal of many pinball game players. To keep a pinball game challenging requires a method of resetting the High Score value for those occasions when a skilled player registers a truly excellent score. Other players note this score and may decide not to play simply because their skill is not adequate to exceed an extremely high score.

For Whirlwind, in fact, three methods of resetting the High Score values are available. The <u>simplest method</u> involves allowing Game Adjustment Item Ad 22 to reset the High Score values automatically after the specified number of plays designated by the operator. The <u>second</u> method requires pressing the High Score Reset switch on the inside of the coin door in the <u>Attract Mode</u>. This action simply erases the previous high score values and replaces them with the Backup High Score values. The <u>third method</u> establishes new values replacing the factory setting values or previous operator setting values; it requires performing the following steps:

- 1. Using AUTO-UP or MANUAL-DOWN, reach item Ad 14 (and items Ad 15, 16, and 17, if desired). The High Score value of the factory setting (or previous operator-adjusted setting) appears in the upper display. If this value is satisfactory, go to step 4 below.
- 2. If you wish to increase the High Score value from that displayed in the upper display, use AUTO-UP, and press the Credit button, until the desired value shows in the upper display.
- 3. If you wish to decrease the High Score value, use MANUAL-DOWN, and press the Credit button, until the desired value shows in the upper display.
- 4. Using AUTO-UP, press and hold down ADVANCE, until the lower display shows Ad 70 Press ADVANCE once, to return to Game-Over Mode.
- 5. Press the High Score Reset switch (on coin door), and listen for the sound signifying that the score reset action is complete. Observe player score displays to verify that the new High Score values are displayed.

### GAME PRICING

PRICING MADE EASY. Game Adjustment Item Ad 24 allows the operator an easy method of setting the pricing functions. Pressing the Credit button allows the operator a choice of one of the 16 "Standard" Settings, with associated automatic pricing (the upper display shows the Country identifier, with a number for a country having more than one "Standard" Setting; the lower displays show the games per coin(s) information). In the *Pricing Table*, each "Standard" Setting is denoted by a Country Identifier. Automatic Pricing causes each of the other pricing items (columns 25 through 30) to change to the value shown in the table for that selected "Standard" Setting. In the table where the word "CUSTOM" appears, the owner/operator must enter the values shown (columns 25 through 30) to obtain the games per coin factor shown in the Games/Coin column of the table. To make these setting adjustments, the owner/operator must press the Credit button until the words "CUSTOM COINAGE" appear in the player score displays.

CUSTOM PRICING. Adjustment Item 24 must be set to the Custom Coinage Setting (upper display showing CUSTOM COINAGE) to enable the operator to enter desired custom pricing selections for Items 25 through 30, based on the *Pricing Table*. Item 25 is the left coin chute multiplier. Item 26 is the center coin chute multiplier. Item 27 is the right coin chute multiplier. Item 28 is the number of coin units equal to one Credit. (A Credit is usually equal to one game.)

The calculation of the ratio of Games: Price uses the ratio equation of X: VC, where:

- X = Coin Chute Multiplier (Item 25, 26, or 27 in *Pricing Table*);
- V = Value of coin:
- C = Coin units equivalent to one Credit (Item 28).

For example, for  $25\phi$  chutes at the factory setting, substituting values in the Games : Price ratio calculation gives 1 :  $25 \times 1$ , or one game for  $25\phi$ .

UNITS REQUIRED FOR BONUS CREDIT. Item 29 is the number of coin units that must pass through the coin chute(s) before an additional Credit (game) is posted (displayed). At the factory setting, the number in this item is 00. (This 00 means that NO bonus credit (free game) is awarded, although purchase of more than one game at a time occurs.)

MINIMUM COIN UNITS. Item 30 determines the number of coin units that must pass through the coin chute(s) before play may begin. The <u>Factory Setting</u> for this item is 00. (This 00 means that the Minimum Coin Units feature (Item 30) is disabled; a 01 setting also means that this feature is still disabled, yet the Credits message display should display fractional coin units.)

Whirlwind	Pricing Table
AA minin n AA niment	Pricing Table

Country	Coin Chute Left Center Right			Games/Coin	Ad 24 Display	1	Pricing Functions 25 26 27 28 29 30				
USA and Canada	25¢	-	25¢	1/25¢, 4/\$1 <sup>2</sup> 1/50¢, 2/75¢, 3/\$1 <sup>1</sup> ,2 1/50¢, 2/\$1 <sup>2</sup> 1/25¢, 3/\$1 <sup>2</sup> 1/25¢, 3/\$1 <sup>2</sup> 1/25¢, 5/\$1	U.S.A. 1 U.S.A. 2 U.S.A. 3 U.S.A. 4 CUSTOM CUSTOM	01 03 01 01 01	03 12 01 04 01 00 01 04	01 03 01 01 01	01 04 02 02 01 01	00 00 00 04 02 04	00 00 01 01 00 00
Austria	5 Sch 5 Sch 1 Sch	10 Sch - 5 Sch	10 Sch 10 Sch 10 Sch	2/5 Sch, 5/10 Schilling	CUSTOM AUSTRIA CUSTOM CUSTOM	98 01 02 02	02 00	05	01	00 04 00 00	
Australia United Kingdom	20¢ 10 P 10 P	- 50 P 50 P	\$1 1£ 20 P	1/3x20¢, 2/\$1 <sup>2</sup> 1/2x10 P, 3/50 P, 7/1£ <sup>2</sup> 1/10 P, 5/50 P, 2/20 Pence	AUSTRAL. U.K. CUSTOM	02 03 03	15	30	05	00 30 30	
Switzerland	1 F 1 F	2F -	5F 2F	1/1 F, 3/2 F, 7/5 Franc <sup>2</sup> 1/1 F, 3/2 F	SWISS CUSTOM	01 03			01 02	00 00	00 00

# **GAME PRICING** (Continued)

Whirlwind

Pricing Table (Continued)

Country	Coin Chute Left Center Right			Games/Coin	Ad 24 Display	Pricing Functions 25 26 27 28 29 30					
Belgium	20 F	20 F	20 F	3/20 Franc 2	BELGIUM	03	******	*******	01	00	0000000
	5F		20 F	1/2x5 F, 2/20 Franc	CUSTOM	01	00		02	00	O.
	5F	20 F	20 F	1/2x5 F, 2/20 F, 2/20 F	CUSTOM	01	04		02	00	0.
	5F	5F	20 F	1/2X5 F, 1/2X5 F, 2/20 F	CUSTOM	01	01	04	02	00	
West	1 DM	2 DM	5 DM	1/1 DM, 2/2 DM, 7/5 DMark 2,3	GERMAN1	06	12	6696020000	05	30	O(
Germany				1/1 DM, 2/2 DM, 6/5 DM 1,2	GERMAN2		12		05	00	00
	l			1/1 DM, 3/2 DM, 9/5 DM	сиѕтом	09	18		05	00	00
				1/2x1 DM, 1/2 DM, 3/5 DM	CUSTOM	03	06		05	00	o
				2/1 DM, 5/2 DM, 14/5 DM	CUSTOM	13	26	65	05	65	oc
Netherlands	1 HFI	2.5 HF	2.5 HA	1/1 HFI, 3/2.5 Holland Florin <sup>2</sup>	NETHERL	06	15	15	05	00	ΟX
	25¢		1G	1/25¢, 5/1 Guilder	CUSTOM	01	00		01	00	O
	16	-	1 G	1/1 Guilder <sup>2</sup>	HOLLAND	01	00	01	01	00	O
Sweden	5 Kr	5 Kr	5 Kr	1/5 Krona 2	SWEDEN	01	01	01	01	00	O
•	1 Kr	-	1 Kr	1/2x1 Krona	CUSTOM	01	04	01	02	00	0.
France	1 F	5F	10F	1/3x1 F, 2/5 F, 5/10 Franc 1,2	FRANCE	02	10	20	05	20	O
	1F	5F	10 F	1/2x1 F, 3/5 F, 7/10 Franc	CUSTOM	03	15	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	05	30	O
	5F	10 F		1/5 F, 3/10 F, 7/2x10 Franc	CUSTOM	03			10	60	1
	5F	10 F		2/5 F, 4/10 F, 9/2x10 Franc	CUSTOM	02	10	20	05	40	1
	5 F	10 F	10 F	2/5 F, 5/10 F, 11/2x10 Franc	CUSTOM	01	05	10	02	20	œ
Italy	500 L	500L	500 L	1/500 Lire 2	ITALY	01	01	01	01	00	0(
Spain	25 P		100P	1/25 P, 5/100 Peseta 2	SPAIN	05	00	20	04	00	O
	25 P	•	100P	1/25 P, 4/100 Peseta	CUSTOM	01	00		01	00	O
	25 P	-	100P	1/2x25 P, 2/100 Peseta	CUSTOM	01	00		02	00	OX
	25 P	•	100P	1/2x25 P, 3/100 Peseta	CUSTOM	03	00		04	00	Of
Japan	100 ¥	-	100 ¥	1/100 Yen <sup>2</sup>	JAPAN	01	00	an and an artist of the	01	00	O(
0000 <b>000000</b> 00000000000000000000000000	-	100 ነ	<b>.</b>	2/100 ¥	CUSTOM	01	04	01	02	00	01
Antilles,	25¢	-	1G	1/25¢, 4/1 Guilder <sup>2</sup>	ANTILLES	01	01	04	01	00	OX
Netherl.											
Chile	Token	ı -	Token	1/1 Token <sup>2</sup>	CHILE	01	04	01	01	00	O
Denmark	1 Kr	5 Kr	10 Kr	1/2x1 Kr, 3/5 Kr, 7/10 Krone 2	DENMARK	03	15	30	05	30	O
Finland	1 Mka	-	5 Mka	1/2x1 Mka, 3/5 Markka <sup>2</sup>	FINLAND	03	00	15	05	00	O(
New	20¢		20¢	1/3x20¢ <sup>2</sup>	N. Z.	0000000	999	2200000000	2000000000	*****	300000
Zealand			-		M. 4.	01	00	01	03	00	0.
Norway	1 Kr	-	1 Kr	1/2x1 Kr, 3/5x1 Krone <sup>2</sup>	NORWAY	01	00	01	02	05	00
Argentina	10¢	10¢	10¢	1/1 Token 2	ARG.	01	01	01	01	00	OX
Greece	10D	20D	50D	1/2x10D, 1/20D, 3/50 Drachma <sup>2</sup>	GREECE	03	06	15	05	00	00

Notes:

Factory Default.
 Standard Setting - Change by pressing Credit button.
 Other functions are also affected; see the explanations for Adjustment Items 53 through 58.

## TEST/DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURES

WILLIAMS ELECTRONICS GAMES also provides a series of diagnostic tests to aid the operator in determining game condition (that is, whether the game's features and highlights are operating satisfactorily). These tests activate virtually all the electronic and electromechanical devices comprising the game, so that the operator can readily locate a malfunctioning device or simply verify that all devices are working properly. In order, these tests deal with the music, the displays, the game sounds, the lamps, the solenoids, and the switches.

In addition to the diagnostic testing, a feature called the <u>Auto Burn-in Mode</u> is available. Activating this mode enables the operator to observe the game while all of the diagnostic tests, *except the switch tests*, occur. This can be very helpful in locating 'intermittent' problems.

Activating either the entire test series or one of the individual tests requires use of the Game Adjustment/ Diagnostic switches. Open the coin door for access to these switches. To proceed to the Diagnostic Tests, the operator must simply switch the game On, set the AUTO-UP/MANUAL-DOWN switch to MANUAL-DOWN, and press the ADVANCE button.

### CAUTION

The System-11B game program greatly aids the operator and service personnel: At the beginning of the Test/Diagnostic Procedures (and also at game Turn-On), the player score displays now signal, with a message ("Press ADVANCE for Report") that the game program has detected a problem that affects game play. Messages for Whirlwind include "Adjust Switch ##", "Pinball Missing", and Music Error". Refer to the text on Problem Analysis Messages at the end of the Test/Diagnostic Procedures for more details concerning the messages' meaning. To proceed with the Test/Diagnostic Procedures, use AUTO-UP, and press ADVANCE.

#### MUSIC TEST.

- In the Music Test, observe that the upper displays show the message, MUSIC TEST. Switching
  to AUTO-UP, observe that the message now reads MUSIC OFF, and that the lower display
  shows 00 00. Press the Credit button to select the desired music selection: 01 'Main Theme'
  through 05 'Speech' (the selections repeat). Adjust the volume control for proper sound
  level for the game location.
- 2. Use the AUTO-UP position.

#### DISPLAY TEST.

- 1. To initiate the Display Test, press ADVANCE. Observe that upper display briefly shows the message, DISPLAY TEST, and that the lower display shows 01 (the Display Test identifier).
- Use AUTO-UP. Observe that all displays begin a display cycle of all 0s through all 9s, one digit at a time. Verify that the proper comma segments light during display of the odd-numbered digits. Next, a special "all segments" character 'walks' from left to right across each player score display.
- 3. To halt the display cycle, use MANUAL-DOWN. Then, press ADVANCE to step through the sequential digit display, digit by digit, and the subsequent "all segments" characters display test. Use AUTO-UP to resume cycling, and to proceed to the next test.

### SOUND TEST.

- (From Display Test) To initiate the Sound Test, press ADVANCE. Observe that the upper displays show the message, SOUND TEST, and that the lower display shows 02 (the Sound Test identifier). The lower display shows a series of test steps from 00 through 07. Verify that a different sound is heard each time the number in the display changes.
- 2. To repeatedly pulse a single sound, use MANUAL-DOWN. Verify that one particular sound repeats. Press ADVANCE to step to the next sound, which repeats until ADVANCE is pressed again. Use AUTO-UP to resume cycling the sounds, and to proceed to the next test.

### LAMP TESTS.

### 1. All Lamps.

(From Sound Test) To initiate the first Lamps Test, press ADVANCE. Observe that the upper displays show the message, ALL LAMPS, and that the lower display shows 03 (All Lamps Test identifier) and that all feature lamps (playfield and backbox) blink on and off. (Note, however, that the General Illumination lamps remain lighted steadily.) To locate the wiring associated with a particular feature lamp, refer to the **Lamp-Matrix Table**. CPU Board connections at jacks 1J6 (columns) and 1J7 (rows) are also listed in the table.

### 2. Single Lamps.

From the All Lamps test, using AUTO-UP, press ADVANCE to initiate the Single Lamps Test. The upper displays initially show the message, SINGLE LAMPS, and the lower display shows 04. Then, the lower display show

## WHIIRLWIND Lamp-Matrix Table

ROW	1 Q66 YEL-BRN 1J7-1	2 Q64 YEL-RED 1J7-2	3 Q62 YEL-ORN 1J7-3	4 Q60 YEL-BLK 1J7-4	5 Q58 YEL-GRN 1J7-6	6 Q56 YEL-BLU 1J7-7	7 Q54 YEL-VIO 1J7-8	8 Q52 YEL-GRY 1J7-9
Q80 RED- 1 BRN 1J6-1	Middle Standup 1	Left Outlane g	S Arrow 17	Toli 1 25	Btm Jets Left 33	R Ramp Lock 41	L Return Lane 49	Shoot Again 57
Q81 RED- 2 BLK 1J6-2	Up Jets On (Backglass) 2	Right Outlane 10	SW Arrow 18	Toll 2 26	Btm Jets Top 34	R Ramp Double 42	Left Loop 50	2X 58
Q82 RED- 3 ORN 1J6-3	250K (Backglass) 3	Top Drop 50K 11	W Arrow 19	Toll 3	Btm Jets Right 35	L Ramp Million Plus 43	Left Standup 51	3X 59
Q83 RED- 4 YEL 1J6-5	Ex. Ball On (Backglass) 4	Top Drop 75K 12	NW Arrow 20	Toll 4 28	Top Jets Left 36	L Ramp Million 44	Inner Loop Arrow 52	4X 60
Q84 RED- 5 GRN 1J6-6	3-Bank 100K (Backglass) 5	Top Drop 100K 13	N Arrow 21	Toll 5	Top Jets Right 37	L Ramp Release 45	L Return Lane 53	5X
Q85 RED- 6 BLU 1J6-7	500K (Backglass) 6	Top Drop 150K 14	N E Arrow 22	Toll 30 30	Top Jets Btm 38	Skill Shot Right 46	R Ramp R Stndup 54	6X Lites Ex. Ball <sub>62</sub>
Q86 RED- 7 VIO 1J6-8	Lite Million (Backglass) 7	Top Drop Quick 15	E Arrow 23	Toll 20 31	L Cellar Arrow 39	Skill Shot Mid 47	Right Loop 55	6X Lites Special <sub>63</sub>
Q87 RED- 8 GRY 1J6-9	Low Jets On (Backglass) g	Top Drop Ex. Bail 16	S E Arrow 24	Toil 10 32	R Cellar Arrow 40	Skill Shot Left 48	Right Standup 56	Right Spinner 64

#### SOLENOID TEST.

1. (From Lamp Test) Using AUTO-UP, press ADVANCE. Observe that the upper display shows the message, COIL TEST, the lower display shows 05 (Solenoid Test identifier). Next, the lower display shows a series of test steps from 01 through 27, while the upper display shows the solenoid/circuit name. During each of these steps, pulsing of the respective solenoid/circuit occurs. The test cycles repeatedly, unless halted via the MANUAL-DOWN switch. Refer to the Solenoid Table for solenoid numbers and wiring information. CPU Board connections at 1P11, 1P12, and 1P19 are also listed in the table. (NOTE: Solenoids 23 - 27 connect from the "Sound Overlay Solenoid" Board

To continuously pulse a single solenoid/circuit, use MANUAL-DOWN. Press ADVANCE to sequence through the switched, controlled, and special solenoids. Use AUTO-UP to resume test cycling, and to proceed to the next test.

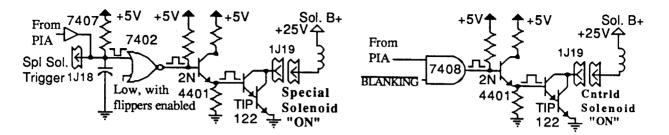
Whirlwind Solenoid Table

				Solellold Fable					
Sol.	Function	Solenoid	Wire 1	Cor	nections	Driver	Solenoid Part Number		
No.	runction	Туре	Color	CPU Bd	Playfield/	Trnstr	Flashlamp Type		
0443	O the least in				Cabinet		g= B'glass; p=Pl'field; bp=Bk Panel		
01A <sup>3</sup>	Outhole Kicker	Switched	Vio-Brn	1P11-1	5J1-9: 5J4-9 (A)	Q33	AE-23-800		
02A <sup>3</sup>	Bottom Right Flasher	Switched	Blk-Bm ∫	(Gry-Bm)	(-)	Q33	#906 flashlamp 1p		
02A	Shooter Lane Feeder	Switched	Vio-Red }	1P11-3	5J1-7: 5J4-8 (A)	Q25	AE-23-800		
	Spinner Flasher	Switched		(Gry-Red)	5J5-8 (C)	Q25	#906 flashlamp 1p		
03A <sup>3</sup>	Right Ramp Lifter	Switched	Vio-Om }	1P11-4	5J1-6: 5J4-7 (A)	Q32	AE-24-900		
03C3	R Ramp Top/Upr Jets Flashers	Switched	Blk-Orn ∫	(Gry-Om)	5J5-7(C)	Q32	#906 flashlamps 2p		
04A <sup>3</sup>	Left Locking Kickback	Switched	Vio-Yel }	1P11-5	5J1-5: 5J4-6 (A)	Q24	AE-23-800		
04C3	R Ramp Upr Mdl/Million Flashers	Switched	Blk-Yel ∫	(Gry-Yel)	5J5-5 (C)	Q24	#906 flashlamps 2p		
05A <sup>3</sup>	Top Eject	Switched	Vio-Gm 1	1P11-6	5J1-4: 5J4-5 (A)	Q31	AE-23-800		
05C <sup>3</sup>	Ramp Lwr Mdl/Lwr Jets Flashers	Switched	Blk-Gm	(Gry-Gm)		Q31			
06A <sup>3</sup>	Knocker (in B'box)	Switched	Vio-Blu	1P11-7	5J1-3: 5J4-4 (A)	Q23	#906 flashlamps 2p		
06C3	R Ramp Bottom Flasher	Switched	Blk-Blu	(Gry-Blu)	5J5-3 (C)	Q23			
07A3	3-Bank Drop Target Reset	Switched	Vio-Blk l	1P11-8	. ,		•		
07C <sup>3</sup>	3- Dr Tgt/ M Target Flashers	Switched	Blk-Vio	(Gry-Vio)	5J1-2: 5J4-2 (A) 5J5-2 (C)	Q30 Q30	AE-26-1200		
08A <sup>3</sup>	1-Bank Drop Target Reset	Switched	Vio-Gry 1	1P11-9	5J1-1: 5J4-1 (A)	1	#906 flashlamps 2p		
08C3	Mil +/Compass Flashers	Switched	Blk-Gry	(Gry-Blk)		Q22 Q22	AE-23-800		
09	Left Lower Jet Bumper				5J5-1 (C)		#906 flashlamps 2p		
10	Top Lower Jet Bumper	Controlled Controlled	Bm-Blk	1P12-1	5J2-9: 5J6-9: 2J4-3	Q17	AE-23-800		
111	Upper Playfield G I Relay	Controlled	Brn-Red Brn-Orn	1P12-2 1P12-4	5J2-8: 5J6-8: 2J4-5	Q9	AE-23-800 5580-13145-00 4b		
12	A/C Select Relay	Controlled	Bm-Yel	1P12-4	5J2-6: 5J6-7: 2J4-6 5J2-5	Q16 Q8	3300-12143-00		
13	Diverter	Controlled	Brn-Grn	1P12-6	5J2-4: 5J6-5	Q15	5580-09555-01 <sup>5</sup> AE-26-1200		
14	Under P'fld Kickbig	Controlled	Brn-Blu	1P12-7	5J2-3: 5J6-3	Q7	AE-26-1500		
15	Right Lower Jet Bumper	Controlled	Brn-Vio	1P12-8	5J2-2: 5J6-2	014	AE-23-800		
16	Lwr Playfield / B'box G I Relay	Controlled	Bm-Gry	1P12-9	5J2-1: 5J6-1	Q6	5580-12145-00 (p) <sup>4b</sup> / (B'box)		
17	Left Upper Jet Bumper	Special #1	Blu-Bm	1P19-7	5J3-7: 5J7-7	Q75	AE-23-800 5580-09555-01 4a		
18	Left Kicker ("sling")	Special #2	Blu-Red	1P19-4	5J3-6: 5J7-6	Q71	AE-26-1500		
19	Right Upper Jet Bumper	Special #3	Blu-Orn	1P19-3	5J3-3: 5J7-3	Q73	AE-23-800		
20	Right Kicker ("sling")	Special #4	Blu-Yel	1P19-6	5J3-4: 5J7-5	Q69	AE-26-1500		
21	Top Lower Jet Bumper	Special #5	Blu-Gm	1P19-8	5J3-2:5J7-2	Q77	AE-23-800		
22	Right Ramp Down	Special #6	Blu-Blk	1P19-9	5J3-1: 5J7-1	Q79	SM-26-600-DC		
23	BP Lightning (L) Flashers	Snd O/L 1	Grv-Brn	1P21	SOL J2:SOL J4-6	Q1 6	#906 flashlamps 3bp		
24	Blower Motor (atop B'box)	Snd O/L 2	Gry-Red	(Ribbon	SOL J2:SOL J4-5	Q4 6	14-7956 via Triac Bd		
25	BP Thunder (M) Flasher	Snd O/L 3	Gry-Org	Cable	SOL J2:SOL J4-4	Q7 6	#906 flashlamps 1bp		
26	BP Thunder (R) Flashers	Snd O/L 4	Gry-Org	to SOL	SOL J2:SOL J4-2	Q10 <sup>6</sup>	#906 flashlamps 2bp		
27	Spin Wheels Motor	Snd O/L 5	Gry-Org	Bd)	SOL J2:SOL J4-1	Q136	14-7955		
-	Right Flippers	-	Orn-Vio	1P19-1	2J5-5: 2J10-7	1			
	Lower Right Flipper		[Blu-Vio] 2		[2J10-1: 2J8-15]		FL11630/50VDC		
	Upper Right Flipper		[Blk-Yel] 2		[2J10-3: 2J8-13]	1	FL11630/50VDC		
-	Left Flipper	-	Orn-Gry	1P19-2	2J5-4: 2J10-8	1.	1.1.000,00400		
	Lower Left Flipper		[Blu-Gry] 2		[2J10-2:2J8-14]		FL11630/50VDC		

Notes: 1. Wire colors, except flipper Orn-Vio and Orn-Gry, are ground connections (to coil terminal with unbanded end of diode). Flipper Orn-Vio and Orn-Gry wires connect from CPU Board to flipper switch. 2. Flipper connections shown in braces are from flipper switch to flipper coil. 3. "A" circuits are pulsed, when Sol. 12 is de-energized; "C" circuits are pulsed, with Sol. 12 energized. Wire colors in brackets are those from respective A and C terminals corresponding to the J1-terminal connection listed for the Aux Power Driver Bd, which controls the device pulsing by Sol. 12. 4. Relay is mounted on Relay Bd, (4a) p/n C-11998-1; (4b) C-11902-1. 5. Relay is mounted on Aux Power Driver Bd, D-12247 in the backbox. 6. Transistor designations refer to the Sound Overlay Solenoid Board parts.

"On" State Logic - Special Solenoid

"On" State Logic - Controlled Solenoid



## "Off" State - Special Solenoid:

The Special Switch Trigger Input goes low. Meanwhile, the PIA line remains high. The remaining signals reverse their states.

## "Off" State - Controlled Solenoid:

The Enable Input (from the PIA) goes low. Meanwhile, the BLANKING signal remains high. The rest of the signals reverse their states.

#### NOTE

As directed by the game program, the Solenoid A/C Select Relay (solenoid 12) switches the solenoid B+ power between two power busses to permit actuating two groups of solenoids at the proper times. In its <u>de-energized</u> state, the Relay connects the 'circuit A power' to 16 "controlled" and "switched" solenoids (identified in the table with no suffix letter or the letter A, after the solenoid number). Individual solenoid operation then depends on the game program enabling the ground path for solenoid actuation via the driver transistor associated with each solenoid circuit. For example, the game program can actuate the Outhole Kicker solenoid (sol. 01A), via the driver transistor Q33.

When the game program determines that the Solenoid A/C Select Relay (sol. 12) must be energized, the relay connects 'circuit C power' to eight group C solenoids (01C through 08C). Now, driver transistor Q33 can actuate the Bottom Right Flasher circuit (sol. 01C), which has two lamp circuits, one to the Insert Board and one to the playfield. Using this "multiplexing" technique, the same driver transistor can control actuation of two separate (A side and C side) solenoid circuits.

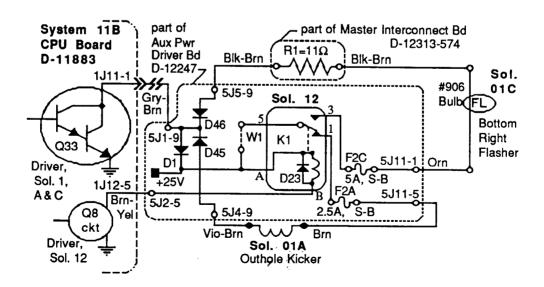


Figure 4. Typical Solenoid A/C Select Relay Circuit, showing the function of Solenoid 12, the Solenoid A/C Select Relay.

### SWITCH TESTS.

#### 1. Switch Levels.

(From Solenoid Test) To initiate the Switch Levels Test, press ADVANCE. Observe that the upper display shows the message, SWITCH LEVELS, and the lower display shows 06 (Switch Levels Test identifier). Normally, the right portion of the lower display remains blank, indicating that no switch is actuated.

If, however, a switch is actuated (possibly stuck closed), the lower display shows that switch's number, while the upper displays indicate the switch's name. A sound also accompanies the displays. (This is another facet of the Whirlwind System-11B's switch testing capability.) If more than one switch is closed, a series of displays show each actuated switch's name and number.

(In addition, either of these problems could result in the reporting of a switch problem (or problems) at game Turn-On or at the beginning of Diagnostic Tests.)

As soon as the operator opens a closed switch, its name and number are eliminated from the Switch Levels display series. For Whirlwind, switch numbers can range from 01 through 64. Refer to the Switch-Matrix Table for switch numbers and wiring information. CPU Board connections at jacks 1J8 (columns) and 1J10 (rows) are also listed in the table.

## WHIRLWIND Switch-Matrix Table

ROW	OLUMN	1 Q45 GRN-BRN 1J8-1	2 Q49 GRN-RED 1J8-2	3 Q44 GRN-ORN 1J8-3	4 Q48 GRN-YEL 1J8-4	5 Q43 GRN-BLK 1J8-5	6 Q47 GRN-BLU 1J8-7	7 Q42 GRN-VIO 1J8-8	8 Q46 GRN-GRY 1J8-9
1	WHT- BRN 1J10-9	Plumb Bob Tilt 1	9	Left Outlane 17	Right Standup 25	Enter Left Ramp 33	Spinner 41	Top Jets (left) 49	Flipper Right 57
2	WHT- RED 1J10-8	C Side Power A/C Relay 2	Outhole 10	Left Return Lane 18	Top Sngl DropTarget <b>26</b>	L Ramp Score (top) 34	Right Ramp Down 42	Top Jets (right) 50	Flipper Left 58
3	WHT- ORN 1J10-7	Game Start	Ball Trough #1 (left) 11	Right Cellar 19	M 3-Bank Dr Tgt (lwr) 27	L Ramp Score (bot) 35	TR Eject 43	Top Jets (bot) 51	Shooter Lane 59
4	WHT- YEL 1J10-6	Right Coin Chute 4	Ball Trough #2 (mid) 12	Left Cellar <b>20</b>	M 3-Bank Dr Tgt (mid)	Left Loon	R Ramp Score (top) 44	Btm Jets (left) 52	Left 110 Point 60
5	WHT- GRN 1J10-5	Center Coin Chute 5	Ball Trough #3 (right)	Standun	M 3-Bank Dr Tgt (top) 29	Left Loop (bot) 37	R Ramp Score (bot) 45	Btm Jets (right) 53	Right 110 Point 61
6	WHT- BLU 1J10-3	Left Coin Chute 6	14	Left Lock 1 (lwr) 22	Middle Standup 30	Right Loop (top) 38	46	Btm Jets (top) 54	62
7	WHT- VIO 1J10-2	Slam Tilt 7	Right Return Lane 15	Left Lock 2 (mid) 23	31	Right Loop (bot) 39	L Standup (R Ramp) 47	BL Kicker ("sling") 55	63
8	WHT- GRY 1J10-1	High Score Reset 8	Right Outlane	Left Lock 3 (top)	32	Inner Loop 40	R Standup (R Ramp) 48	BR Kicker ("sling") 56	64

BL = Bottom Left BR = Bottom Right TR = Top Right

**Row Problems.** If a display of two (or more) switch numbers of a row occurs, although only one switch is closed, check for a short circuit between the column wires.

Multiple Switch Number Indications. Check the associated column wire for a short circuit to ground.

**Column Problems.** If display of two (or more) switch numbers <u>in a column</u> occurs (while only one switch is actuated), check for a short circuit between the row wires.

Use AUTO-UP to proceed to the next test.

SWITCH TESTS (Continued).

### 2. Switch Edges.

From the Switch Levels Test, press ADVANCE. Observe that the upper display shows the message, SWITCH EDGES; the lower display shows 07 (Switch Edges Test identifier). The right portion of the lower display is blank, indicating that no switch is actuated.

This test permits the operator to test whether actuating a switch provides the proper signal to the System-11B switch testing program. When actuating a switch, the operator should see the switch's name and number in the displays. If no indication appears at the time the switch is actuated, the operator then knows that there is a malfunction associated with that switch.

Using this technique, the operator can test each switch appearing in the Whirlimind switch problem reporting displays (either at game Turn-On or at the beginning of the Diagnostic Tests) to determine whether the switch can be actuated. If the switch's name and number are displayed while the operator checks its operation, the operator then knows that the reported problem with that switch is NOT currently caused by a switch malfunction. The operator can then seek other causes for the reported problem, being almost certain now that the switch did not fail. This test is also useful when the operator is adjusting the sensitivity of a particular switch's actuation mechanism.

Among the possibilities is the fact that the players have not actuated that switch because of some other problem; the operator should try to analyze what could cause the switch to be missed during game play, and remedy that problem cause. With these new tests, switch problems are, therefore, more easily isolated.

3. Playfield or CPU Board? To determine whether a switch problem is in the playfield or the CPU Board, remove connectors 1P8 and 1P10 from the CPU Board. Begin the Switch Test. Use a jumper wire to simulate switch actuation. For example, placing a jumper between 1J10-9 and 1J8-2 should (based on the Switch-Matrix Table) should produce an indication of switch 09 being actuated.

#### C-SIDE TEST

From the Switch Test, press ADVANCE. Observe that the upper display shows a message, C-SIDE TEST, and that the lower display shows 08 (C-Side Test identifier). This test confirms that Solenoid A/C Select Relay (Sol. 12) does alternate between the "A" and "C" sides of the circuitry.

The upper display then changes to show the 'side' of the circuit being tested, alternating the relay between "SELECTED A-SIDE" and "SELECTED C-SIDE", while the lower display shows the state of the C-Side Switch. While the "SELECTED C-SIDE" test is occurring, when the C-Side Switch closes, the lower display shows "C-SIDE". When the "SELECTED A-SIDE" message appears, the word "Err" appears in the lower display to indicate that there is no electrical connnection from the C-side to the A-side. The message "Err" also appears whenever the C-Side Switch is not operating properly. Causes of improper operation can be blown fuses (F8 or F2C) or a faulty relay on the Aux Power Driver Board; failure of the 12 or 24 volt power circuits; a switch matrix failure; or faulty connections between the circuit boards in the game's backbox (CPU Board, Aux Power Driver Board, Backbox Interconnect Board). To halt the A/C Relay's operation, press MANUAL-DOWN and press ADVANCE to activate the A/C Relay manually.

### ENDING THE DIAGNOSTIC TESTS.

To end the Diagnostic Tests, reach the Car Test (09 in the Player 3 display), use AUTO-UP and press ADVANCE. The backbox displays should show the Whirlwind game's Identification Information (the Id 00 screen). Use MANUAL-DOWN, and press ADVANCE to reach Adjustment Item 70 (INSTALL FACTORY). Use AUTO-UP, and press ADVANCE to go to the Attract Mode.

### AUTO BURN-IN MODE.

The <u>Auto Burn-in Mode</u> permits the operator to check intermittent (or nonrecurring) problems associated with most portions of the game's circuitry. Repeatedly cycling through a group of tests can sometimes bring a problem, which occurs only randomly or occasionally, to exhibit itself more frequently, thereby aiding in the isolation of the problem. To activate the <u>Auto Burn-in Mode</u>:

- 1. While in the Game Adjustments, reach Ad 67 and change the Factory Setting of NO to YES, via the Credit button. Set the AUTO-UP/MANUAL-DOWN switch to AUTO-UP.
- Press ADVANCE to start the <u>Auto Burn-in Mode</u>. This mode repeatedly sequences through the Music Test, the Display Test, the Sound Test, the All Lamps portion of the Lamp Test, and the Solenoid Test.
- 3. To halt the <u>Auto Burn-in Mode</u>, switch the game Off and then On. Whirlwind now starts in the <u>Attract Mode</u>. (If a switch problem is now reported by the displays, perform the Switch Tests again to determine the nature of the problem; then, perform necessary repairs.)

#### SYSTEM-11B MEMORY CHIP TEST.

A new feature is now included in the Memory Chip Test for System 11B. During power-up, the CPU performs a self-testing routine. When all tests are satisfactory, the game proceeds to the <u>Attract Mode</u>, allowing players to use the game. Whenever a portion of the testing does not produce satisfactory results, the game displays a message, before proceeding to the next portion of the testing. ONLY after all tests are satisfactory does the game allow play to begin.

In addition to the displayed message, when any part of the self-test routine fails, LED2 ('DIAGNOSTIC'), mounted on the CPU Board, can be observed to determine the probable cause of the problem. This LED blinks, or flashes, a certain number of times to identify the probable cause, as described in the **CPU LED Indicator Codes Table**. The operator can also start the self-test routine by pressing the CPU Diagnostic Switch (SW 2) on the edge of the CPU Board.

### **CPU LED Indicator Codes Table**

		Diagnostic LED
Blinks/ Flashes	Display Message	Explanation
1	U25 RAM FAILURE	U25 RAM could not be used properly (NO other tests are performed;
2	MEM. PROT. FAILURE	the game is locked here, until the game is turned off). This message means that (A) the Coin Door may be shut; (B) the Memory Protect Switch may be stuck in the ON position; (C) the memory protect logic is protecting the memory; or (D) a U25 RAM failure is occurring. (See Note 1)
3	U51 PIA FAILURE	U51 has a malfunction. (See Note 2)
4 5	U38 PIA FAILURE	U38 has a malfunction. (See Note 2)
6	U41 PIA FAILURE U42 PIA FAILURE	U41 has a malfunction. (See Note 2)
7		U42 has a malfunction. (See Note 2)
8	U54 PIA FAILURE U10 PIA FAILURE	U54 has a malfunction. (See Note 2) U10 has a malfunction. (See Note 2)
9	IRO FAILURE	IRQ has a malfunction. It may be missing or too fast or too slow.
10	U27 ROM FAILURE	U27's internal checksums do not match. It may be a ROM failure, or its associated connections and connectingdevices are causing it to appear to have a problem. (The following U26 test is skipped.)
11	U26 ROM FAILURE	U26's internal checksums do not match.
Notes: 1.	This test assumes that Diagnostic Switch (S'	the Coin Door is OPEN; it is initiated ONLY by pressing the CPU W2).
2.	Alternatively, its asso	ciated connections or connecting devices are causing the IC to ap-

### SYSTEM-11B SOUND CIRCUITRY TESTS.

Tests of the System-11B Sound circuitry, including the Audio Board, are possible only after successful completion of the System-11B Memory Chip Test.

- 1. Audio Board Test. A brief check of the Audio Board (D-11581) circuitry occurs at game Turnon; the game reports the test results by brief sounds, as follows: No sound = Audio Board is not operating, or a failure is affecting the sound circuitry (broken cable; dead amplifier; etc.); 1 sound = system OK; 2 sounds = RAM problem; 3 sounds = U4 problem; 4 sounds = U19 problem.
- 2. General System-11B Sound Test. Press the Sound Diagnostic Switch (SW 1) on left edge of the CPU Board. Listen for the two test sounds, showing that both the CVSD (Continuously Variable Slope Delta) Modulator, which provides the voices for Whirlwind, and the DAC (Digital-to-Analog Converter) sound circuits are functioning properly.

If no sound is heard, refer to the text entitled "NO SOUND ...". If one "ring" is heard, this indicates a malfunction of the U23 RAM Chip. If either two or four "rings" is heard, this indicates a problem associated with the U21 ROM Chip. If either three or five "rings" is heard, this indicates a problem with the U22 ROM Chip.

NO SOUND DURING THIS TEST (but sound can be heard during the Diagnostic Tests).

Check the sound-select inputs (pins 2 through 9 of U9) to see if they pulse during Sound Test 01. Also, check the -12 V supply voltage on the CPU Board. If this voltage is low (or AC ripple seems too high), perform the following checks:

- 1. The gray and gray-green transformer secondary wires for 19.4 VAC.
- 2. The CPU Board filter capacitor C26 for -12 VDC.
- 3. The filter capacitor C26 for excessive AC ripple (over 0.75VAC).

If the previous checks did not isolate the problem, turn the Volume Control for maximum output. Momentarily touch a powered-up AC soldering pencil on the center tap of the Volume Control.

### CAUTION

DO NOT use a soldering iron over 40 watts. Note also that cordless soldering irons will NOT work for this test.

Hearing a low hum or a 'click' indicates that the power amplifier (U1, TDA2002), the Volume Control, and the speaker are operating satisfactorily, as is the sound circuit cabling. Not hearing a sound requires repeating the test with the Volume Control turned part way down, to determine whether the Volume Control is faulty. Also, check the cable connectors for proper mating, and that no broken wires affect this circuit.

## PROBLEM ANALYSIS MESSAGES.

The SYSTEM 11B game program has a <u>great capability</u> to aid the operator and service personnel: At Game Turn-on (and also at the beginning of the Test/Diagnostic Procedures) after the game has been operating for an extended period, the player score displays now *may* signal with a <u>message</u>, "Press ADVANCE for Report", that the game program has detected a possible problem with the game.

To obtain details of the problem, open the coin door and press the AUTO-UP/MANUAL-DOWN switch to MANUAL-DOWN. Press the ADVANCE button to begin displaying the message(s). The following messages apply to your Whirlwind game.

### PROBLEM ANALYSIS MESSAGES. (Continued)

Adjust Switch ##. This message indicates that at least one switch was stuck 'On' at game turn-on or has NOT been actuated during ball play (for 90 balls or ≈30 games) by displaying the message "Adjust Switch ##", listing each problem switch by number. (The game program compensates the game play requirements affected by each disabled switch to allow 'nearly normal' play. This helps keep \text{Whirlwind} earning, until the service technician can repair the problem, bringing the game back to its normal good profits!)

To verify the problem, refer to the Test/ Diagnostic Procedures text describing Switch Testing, and check each reported switch using applicable Switch Levels and Switch Edges tests. Always check switch operation using a ball, to simulate game conditions. (Switch problems may often be resolved by adjusting the wire switch actuators, fixing switch circuitry problems, securing loose connectors, etc. Mechanisms using 'opto switches' (drop targets, etc.) need to be checked for proper power connections (+12V dc and ground).

Pinball Missing. Whirlwind normally uses three balls; however, it will operate with two balls. This message announces that a ball is missing or stuck somewhere. When the ball is located, return it to the game via the Outhole. Other possibilities for this problem could be malfunctions of the Ball Trough switches (#11, #12, or #13) or the Ball Shooter switch (#14).

Music Error. This message means that no signals are coming from the Audio Board. Check the Audio Board for presence of Whirlwind ROMs. Also, check that all cables connecting the Audio Board, the "Sound Overlay Solenoid" Board, and the CPU Board are firmly seated. Turn the game Off, then On, to be sure only 1 'bing' sounds. *More than one* 'bing' or *NO* 'bing' indicates an Audio Board problem. Refer to the text about the System 11-B Sound Circuitry tests for more information.

R. Ramp UP Error / R. Ramp DOWN Error. Display of either message means that the Right Ramp did not reach its proper position. To check for 'Ramp Up' operation, switch the game Off, and then On. To check for 'Ramp Down' operation, start a game (NOTE: Operation of the Top Right Eject Hole switch delays lowering the ramp.). Ramp problem causes can include: 1) A mechanical problem preventing Ramp movement, possibly a ball stuck under the ramp, playfield plastics interfering with ramp movement, etc.; 2) The Ramp Down switch is not operating properly; 3) The fuse for the Right Ramp Up solenoid is blown or the solenoid wiring is "open" electrically (preventing solenoid operation).

**xxxxx** Sw. Is Stuck On. This message indicates that a switch, which is not usually On, remains in the On position after the game is switched on. The stuck switch is essential for game play (for example, a coin chute switch, the slam tilt switch, the plumb bob tilt switch), and should be cleared to permit proper game operation.

Momentary Short. This message indicates that the game program detected a short circuit (to ground) affecting one or more of the switches listed in the switch matrix. To erase the message, analyze the reason for the switch being reported by performing the Switch Tests portion of the Test/ Diagnostic Procedures. Frequent appearance of this message requires activation of the Switch Levels Test to locate the switch causing the "WHT-xxx ROW x SHORT" message. Possible 'row short' causes are: 1) Slam Tilt (or other coin door) switch touching the grounded coin door; 2) A leaf-type, playfield switch touching a grounded part; 3) Players poking metallic objects (wires, coat hangers, etc.) into the game; 4) Switch cable insulation pierced or damaged allowing bare wire contact with a grounded part; 5) A 3-bank Drop Target Opto PC Board (p/n C12559 WITHOUT diodes) which is not connected to ground; 6) All switches in a row closing at the same time (Note: This instance is NOT a switch problem; however, for most games this is a very rare possibility).

### MAINTENANCE INFORMATION

Regular maintenance is essential to a game's continuing contribution to the operator's earnings.

#### LUBRICATION

The two main lubrication points of the Eject Hole mechanism are the pivots for the Eject Arm. Note that the mechanism of the Cellar Kickbig Arm Assembly is somewhat similar to the Eject Hole Device; it has the same lubrication requirements as the Eject Hole Device. A medium viscosity oil (20W or 30W) is very satisfactory for these devices.

Because of the functional design (arm-actuated via solenoid plunger operation), the pivot points of the Left and Right Kickers ("Slingshots") all require lubrication as a regular servicing procedure. Mechanical adjustments are simple and somewhat similar to the Eject Hole mechanism. These mechanisms should also be checked for proper fit (snugly tight) where they attach to the playfield.

Lubrication to ensure proper operation also applies to the target blades of the 3-Bank and 1-Bank Drop Targets. MBI Instrument Grease, also known as Drop Target Switch Lubricant, with a Williams' part number of 20-8886, is a recommended lubricant.

### SWITCH CONTACTS

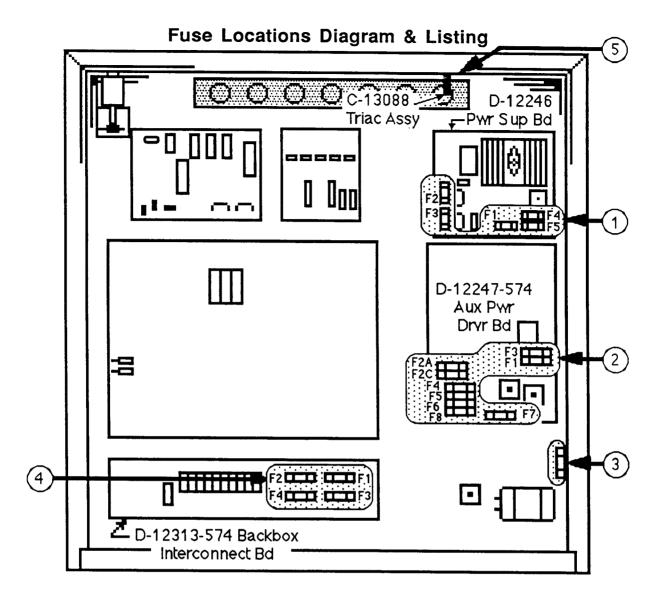
For proper game operation, switch contacts should be free of dust, dirt, contamination, and corrosion. Blade switch contacts are plated to resist corrosion. Cleaning blade switch contacts requires gentle closing of the contacts on a clean business card or piece of paper, and then pulling the paper about 2 inches, which should restore the clean contact surface. Adjust the switch contacts to a 1/16-inch gap.

Flipper button switches and the End of Stroke (EOS) switch on the flipper tend to suffer from pitting caused by the high current in this circuit. Weak or "slow" flipper action is the result of this pitting. Carefully restore the surface of the flipper switch contact with a very fine contact file; finish the surface restoration with a contact burnishing tool. This should bring the flipper action back to its usual 'snappy' action.

### CLEANING

Good game action and extended playfield life are the results of regular playfield cleaning. During each collection stop, the playfield glass should be removed and thoroughly cleaned and the playfield should be wiped off with a clean, lint-free cloth. The game balls should be cleaned and inspected for any chips, nicks, or pits. Replace any damaged balls to prevent playfield damage.

Regular, more extensive, playfield cleaning is recommended. However, avoid excessive use of water and caustic or abrasive cleaners because they tend to damage the playfield surface. Playfield wax or polish may be used sparingly, to prevent a buildup on the playfield surface. Do not use cleaners containing petroleum distillates on any playfield plastics because they may dissolve the plastic material or damage the artwork



# **Fuse Listing**

	<b>5</b>		
Iter	m Part Number	Description	Circuit/Location '
1	5731-12328-00	Fuse, 3/8A., Slow-Blow (S-B), 250V	F1; D-12246 Power Supply Board
1	5731-123 <b>27</b> -00	Fuse, 1/8A., S-B, 250V	F2, F3; D-12246 Power Supply Board
1	5731-09432-00	Fuse, 7A S-B, 250v	F4, F5; D-12246 Power Supply Board
2	5731-09128-00	Fuse, 2-1/2A., S-B, 250v	F2A, F3, F4; D-12247 Aux Pwr Driver Board
2	5731-09651-00	Fuse, 5A., S-B, 250v	F1, F2C; D-12247 Aux Pwr Driver Board
2	5731-08665-00	Fuse, 2A., S-B, 250v	F5, F6; D-12247 Aux Pwr Driver Board
2	5731-06314-00	Fuse, 4A., S-B, 250v	F7; D-12247 Aux Pwr Driver Board
2	5731-09432-00	Fuse, 7A., S-B, 250v	F8; D-12247 Aux Pwr Driver Board
3	5730-09071-00	Fuse, 8A., Normal-Blow (N-B), 32v	+18 Vdc Lamp Ckt/ Lwr Rt B'box fuseholder (1)
4	5731-09651-00	Fuse, 5A., S-B, 250v	F1 - F4: Gen. Illumin/B'box Interconnect Board
5	5731-09651-00	Fuse, 5A., S-B, 250v	F1; C-13088 Triac Assembly Board
-	5730-09252-00	Fuse, 8A., N-B, 125v	Input ("high voltage") Power Line/Cabinet Box*

# Section 2

Game Parts Information

# • Parts Lists & Diagrams

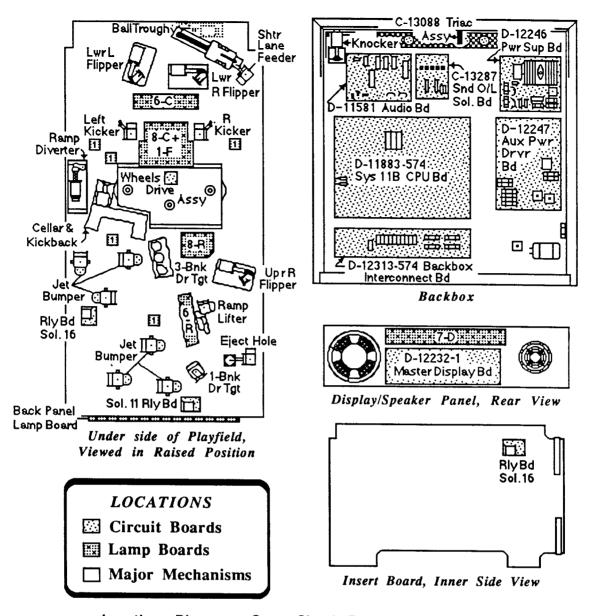
Locations:

Game Circuit Boards and Major Mechanisms

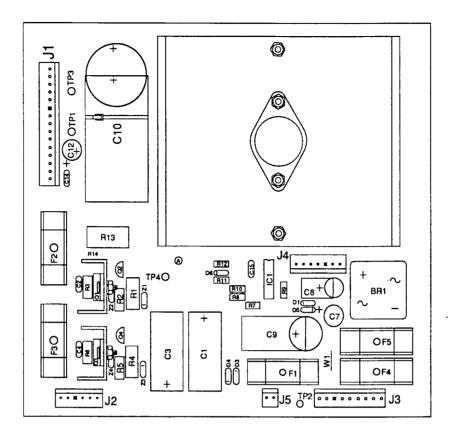
Power Supply Board (D-12246)
Aux Power Driver Board (D-12247-574)
Backbox Interconnect Board (D-12313-574)
Audio Board (D-111581-574)
System 11-B CPU Board (D-11883-574)
Master Display Board (D-12232-1)
7-Segment Display & Lamp Boards

All Major Mechanism Assemblies of Whirlwind

Solenoids/Flashers & Rubber Parts Switches Lamps Playfield Parts



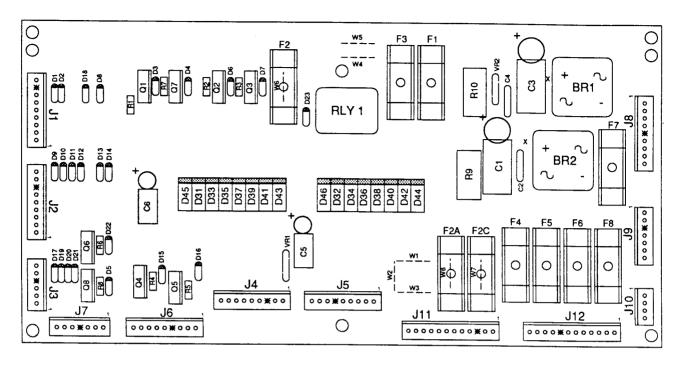
	Locations Diagram - Game	Circuit Boards	and Major Mechanisms
B-8039-2	Outhole Kicker	B-9361-R	TR Eject Hole Arm Assy
C-11626-L-3	Lower Left Flipper	B-9362-L-1	Coil & Bracket Assembly
C-11626-R-3	Lower & Upper Right Flipper	C-13312-1	1-Bank Drop Target
C-9638-3	Shooter Lane Feeder	C-13311-R	1-Bank Opto Board
B-9362-R-1	Coil & Bracket Assembly	C-11902-1	Relay Board (Soi. 11 Gen. Illum)
C-13281	Lamp Board ("6-C")	D-13356	Back Panel Lamp Board
B-12665	Left & Right Kicker Arm Assembly		•
B-11203-R-1	Coil & Bracket Assembly	B-10686-1	Knocker Assembly
C-13284-1	Lamp Board ("8-C + 1-F")	C-13088	Triac Assembly
B-12224	Lamp Board ("1")	D-11581-574	Audio Board
B-13276	Ramp Diverter Actuator	C-13287	Sound O/L Solenoid Board
D-13199	Wheels Drive Assembly	D-12246	Power Supply Board
C-13094-1	Motor EMI Filter Assembly	D-11883-574	System 11B CPU Board
B-13225	Cellar Kickback	D-12247-574	Aux Power Driver Board
C-13282	Lamp Board ("8-R")	D-12313-574	Backbox Interconnect Board
C-11223-1	3-Bank Drop Target	-	
C-13205-1	3-Bank Opto Board	D-12501	Speaker Panel Lamp Board
B-9414-2 &-3	Jet Bumper (6 total)	D-12232-1	Master Display Board
B-9415-1	Bumper Coil & Bracket Assembly (6)		
C-13283	Lamp Board ("6-R")		
C-11902-1	Relay Board (Sol. 16 Gen. Illum)	C-11998-1	Relay Board (Sol. 16 Gen. Illum)
B-11304	Ramp Lifter Assembly		



# Power Supply p/n D-12246

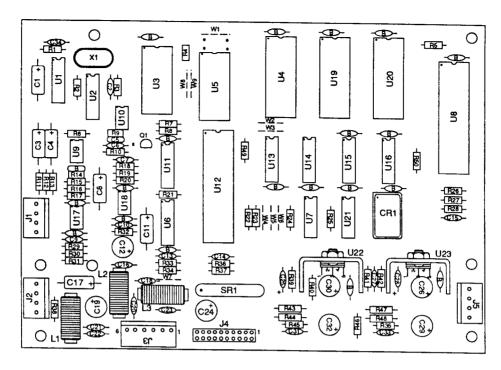
ltem	Part Number	Ckt Symbol	Description	item	Part Number	Ckt Symbol	Description
1	5765-12317-00		Power Supply PCB	27	5460-09424-00	IC1	IC, Volt. Reg., MC1723C5
2	5733-12060-01	F1-F5	Fuse Holder	28	5010-09069-00	R3. R6	Resistor, 330K, 5%, 1/2w, c f
3	5731-09432-00	F4, F5	Fuse, 7A., S-B, 250v	29	5010-10631-00	R2, R5	Resistor, 1.2K, 5%, 1/2w, c1
4	5731-12328-00	F1	Fuse, 3/8A., S-B, 250v	30	5010-09536-00	R1, R4	Resistor, 39K, 5%,1w
5	5730-12327-00	F2, F3	Fuse 1/8 A., 250v	31	5013-09426-00	R7	Resistor, 2.15K, 1%, 1/4w, cf
6	5791-10862-15	J1	Connector, 15-pin Hdr, Sq	32	5013-09427-00	R8	Resistor, 4.99K, 1%, 1/4w, cf
7	5791-10862-06	J2	Connector, 6-pin Hdr, Sq	33	5010-09541-00	R9	Resistor, 2.7K, 2%,1/4w, c1
8	5791-10862-09	J3	Connector, 9-pin Hdr, Sq	34	5010-09085-00	R10	Resistor, 1.5K, 5%,1/4w, c1 -
9	5100-09690-00	BR1	Bridge Rectifier, 35A., 200V	35	5010-09428-00	R11	Resistor, 1.5K, 2%, 1/4w, c f
10	5164-12154-00	Q1	Transistor, MJE15030, NPN	36	5010-09508-00	R12	Resistor, 270Ω, 2%, 1/4w, c f
11	5194-12155-00	Q3	Transistor, MJE15031, PNP	37	5012-09429-00	R13	Resistor, 0.12Ω, 5%,5w
12	5194-09055-00	Q2	Transistor, MPSD52, PNP	38	5040-12324-00	C1, C3	Capacitor, 150 mfd, 160v, rad
13	5164-09056-00	Q4	Transistor, MPSD02, NPN	39	5043-09072-00	C2, C4	Capacitor, 0.1 mfd, 500v, disc
14	5162-09425-00	Q5	Transistor, 2N6057, NPN	40	5040-09421-00	C7	Capacitor, 100 mfd, 25v, radial
15	5701-09652-00		Thermal Pad T0-3	41	5040-09422-00	C8	Capacitor, 47 mfd, 50v, radial
16	4006-01003-06		Mach. Screw, 6-32 x 3/8	42	5040-09420-00	C9	Capacitor, 1000 mfd, electr,
17	4006-01003-08		Mach. Screw, 6-32 x 1/2		5040-08893-00		25v, axial or radial
18	20-9229		Thermal Compound	43	5040-09419-00	C10	Capacitor, 18,000 mfd,
19	4406-01117-00		Nut, 6-32 Hex.				electr, 20v, axial
20	5010-09534-00	W1	Resistor,0 $\Omega$	44	5040-09423-00	C12	Capacitor, 330 mfd, electr,
21	4703-00007-00		Lockwasher, #6 Ext				10v, radial
22	5705-12330-00		Heatsink 4"	45	5043-09446-00	C14	Capacitor, 0.1 mfd, 50v, disc
23	5705-09199-00		Heatsink 6030B	46	5043-09065-00	C15	Capacitor, 470 pfd
24	5070-09054-00	D1, D3-D6	Diode, 1N4004	47	5824-09248-00	TP1-TP4	Terminal, #1502-1 (Test Post)
25	5075-09059-00	ZR1, ZR3	Zener, 1N5990, 3.9v, 1/2w	48	03-7947		Tie Wrap, 8 in. long
26	5075-09060-00	ZR2, ZR4	Zener, 1N4764, 100v, 1w	1.7	• •		

- Notes: 1. Heat sink compound must be applied between transistor and heat sink.
  - 2. Observe index mark on integrated circuit, polarity of capacitors and diodes, and position of transistors.
  - 3. The view of Q5 and its related heat sink and hardware is from the bottom of the heatsink, to clarify installation.



Aux Power Driver Unit Board D-12247-574

Part Number	Ckt Designator	Description
5763-12184-00		Bare PC Board
5040-09537-00	C1, C3	Capacitor, 100 μfd., 100v, Radial
5040-12181-00	C5, C6	Capacitor, 10 µfd., 100v, Radial
5043-09072-00	C2, C4	Capacitor, 0.1 µfd., 500v
5010-09160-00	R1 - R8	Resistor, 220Ω, 1/4w C.F., 5%
5012-12238-00	R9	Resistor, 3.3KΩ, 5w, 10%
5010-09534-00	W1, W3, W4, W6	Resistor, 0Ω
5017-12180-00	VR1, VR2	Varistor, 100v
5100-09690-00	BR1, BR2	Bridge Rectifier, 35A, 200v
5070-08785-00	D1 - D23	Diode, 1N4003
5070-09045-00	D31 - D46	Diode, MR501
5191-12179-00	Q1 - Q8	Transistor, TIP36C
5580-09555-01	K1	Relay, DPDT, 13A
5733-12060-01		Fuse Holder
5731-08665-00	F5, F6	Fuse, 2A, S-B, 250v
5731-09128-00	F2A, F3, F4	Fuse, 2-1/2A, S-B, 250v
5731-09651-00	F1, F2C	Fuse, 5A, S-B, 250v
5731-06314-00	F7	Fuse, 4A, S-B, 250v
5731-09432-00	F8	Fuse, 7A, S-B, 250v
5791-10862-09	J1, J2, J4 - J6, J8	Connector, 9-pin Hdr, Sq Pin
5791-10862-07	J3, J7, J9	Connector, 7-pin Hdr, Sq Pin
5791 <i>-</i> 10862-12	J11, J12	Connector, 12-pin Hdr, Sq Pin
5791-10862-04	J10	Connector, 4-pin Hdr, Sq Pin
16-8850-279	7	PCB Label



# Audio Board Assembly p/n D-11581-574

Part Number	Ckt Designator	Description	Part Number	Ckt Designator	Description
5766-12130-00		Bare PC Board	5010-09162-00	R39	Resistor, 100KΩ, 1/4w, 5%
5371-11087-00	U1	IC, D/A Conv, YM3012	5010-10258-00	R40	Resistor, 1MΩ, 1/4w, 5%
a) 5700-09006-0	0	Socket, IC, 16-pin (U1)	5010-09179-00	R10	Resistor, 3.3MΩ, 1/4w, 5%
5370-11086-00	U3	IC, Sound Processor, YM2151	5010-08772-00	R18	Resistor, 15KΩ, 1/4w, 5%
a) 5700-09004-0	0	Socket, IC, 24-pin (U3)	5010-08824-00	R32	Resistor, 43KΩ, 1/4w, 5%
5400-10320-00	U8	IC, µProcessor, MC68B09E	5010-08846-00	R31	Resistor, 220KΩ, 1/4w, 5%
a) 5700-08985-0	0	Socket, IC, 40-pin (U8)	5010-08991-00	R12	Resistor, 4.7KΩ, 1/4w, 5%
A-5343-574-5	U4	IC, Audio ROM 1	5010-09219-00	R38	Resistor, 8.2KΩ, 1/4w, 5%
A-5343-574-6	U19	IC, Audio ROM 2	5010-09331-00	R16	Resistor, 13KΩ, 1/4w, 5%
A-5343-574-7	U20	IC, Audio ROM 3	5010-09333-00	R29	Resistor, 180KΩ, 1/4w, 5%
a) 5700-10176-0	0	Socket, IC, 28-pin (U4, U19, U20)	5010-09342-00	R30	Resistor, 36KΩ, 1/4w, 5%
5371-09152-00	U11	IC, D/A Convtr, MC1408	5010-09534-00	W3, W9	Resistor, 0Ω
5430-10322-00	U12	IC, PIA, MC68B21	5010-10985-00	R14, R15	Resistor, 20KΩ, 1/4w, 5%
5340-10139-00	U5	IC, RAM/S 5516-2 2Kx8	5013-09427-00	R13	Resistor, 4.9KΩ, 1/4w, 5%
5281-09487-00	U7, U16	IC, Dual D Flipflop, 74LS74	5040-09343-00	C1, C3, C4, C8, C17	Capacitor, 10µfd, 20v, ±20%
5281-10043-00	U13	IC, 74LS175	5040-10974-00	C12, C19, C24	Capacitor, 100µfd, 35v
5281-09235-00	U21	C,Triple NAND, 74LS10	5040-09776-00	C26, C30	Capacitor, 470µfd, 16v; +50, -10%
5370-09321-00	U9, U10, U17,U18	IC, Op Amp, MC1458	5040-09365-00	C11	Capacitor, 1µfd, 63v, +50 -10%
5281-09215-00	U2	IC, Hex Inv, 74LS04	5040-12006-00	C29, C32	Capacitor, 1000µfd, 16v, 20%
5281-09246-00	U14	IC, 2-4 Dec, 74LS139	5041-09243-00	C25, C28	Capacitor, 10μfd, 10v,±10%
5281-09745-00	U15	IC, Dual Mux, 74LS138	5043-08980-00	C5, B (20)*	Capacitor, 0.01µfd, 50v,+80, -20%
5370-09156-00	U22, U23	IC, Audio Amp, TDA2002	5043-08996-00	C31, C33	Capacitor, 0.1µfd, 50v, ±20%
a) 5705-09199-0		Heatsink, #6030B	5043-09065-00	C13 - C15	Capacitor, 470 pfd, 50v, ±20%
b) 4006-01003-0		Mach. Screw, 6-32 x 3/8	5043-09492-00	C2, C34	Capacitor, 100 pfd, 50v, ±10%
c) 4406-01117-0		Nut, 6-32 Hex.	5043-09844-00	C6	Capacitor, 47 pfd, 50v, ±20%
d) 4703-00007-0		Lockwasher, #6 Ext.	5043-09845-00	C16, C18, C20 -	Capacitor, 1000 pfd, 50v, ±20%
5160-10269-00	Q1	Transistor, 2N3904, NPN		C23, C27	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
5060-10396-00	SP1	SIP 4.7K & 470pfd, 8R8C	5046-09346-00	C7	Capacitor, 1200pfd, 50V, ±5%
5010-09181-00 5010-09161-00	R44, R48	Resistor, 1.0Ω, 1/2w, 5%	504 <b>6-09350-00</b>	C9	Capacitor, 180pfd, 100V, ±5%
5010-09161-00	R35, R45 R43, R46, R47	Resistor, 2.2Ω, 1/4w, 5%	5048-10992-00	C10	Capacitor, 4700pfd, 50v,
5010-09358-00	R43, R46, R47	Resistor, 220Ω, 1/2w, 5%	5370-09691-00	U6	IC, 55536, CVSD
5010-09358-00	R2, R3	Resistor, 1KΩ, 1/4w, 5%	5520-09020-00	X1	Crystal, 3.58 MHz
5010-08983-00	R7-R9	Resistor, 2.2KΩ, 1/4w, 5%	5521-10931-00	CR1	Oscillator, 8 MHz
5010-08991-00	R1, R4, R5, R11,	Resistor, 3.3KΩ, 1/4w, 5% Resistor, 4.7KΩ, 1/4w, 5%	5551-09822-00	L1 - L3	Inductor, 4.7 µH, 3A.
3010 00331-00	R25 - R28, R33,	Nesistor, 4.7K11, 1/4W, 5%	5791-09437-00	J4	Connector, 20 pin, (Hdr), Rib. Cbl
	R36, R37, R49, R50		5791-10862-04	J1, J2, J5	Connector, 4 pin (Hdr)
5010-09034-00		Resistor, 10KΩ, 1/4w, 5%	5791-10862-06	J3	Connector, 6 pin (Hdr)
5010-09324-00		Resistor, 27KΩ, 1/4w, 5%	16-8850-281		PCB I.D. Label
55.5 050E+ 00	110, 1110, 1120, 1121	110010101, 271/22, 1744, 370	20-9229		Thermal Compound
			Not Installed	W1, W2, W4-W8	
A1					

Notes: [1] \*20 capacitors (shown on diagram with \*B\* symbol) provide +5VDC filtering for ICs. [2] All capacitors are ceramic, 50v, axial, unless otherwise noted. [3] All resistors are 5%, 1/4w, Carbon Film, unless otherwise noted.

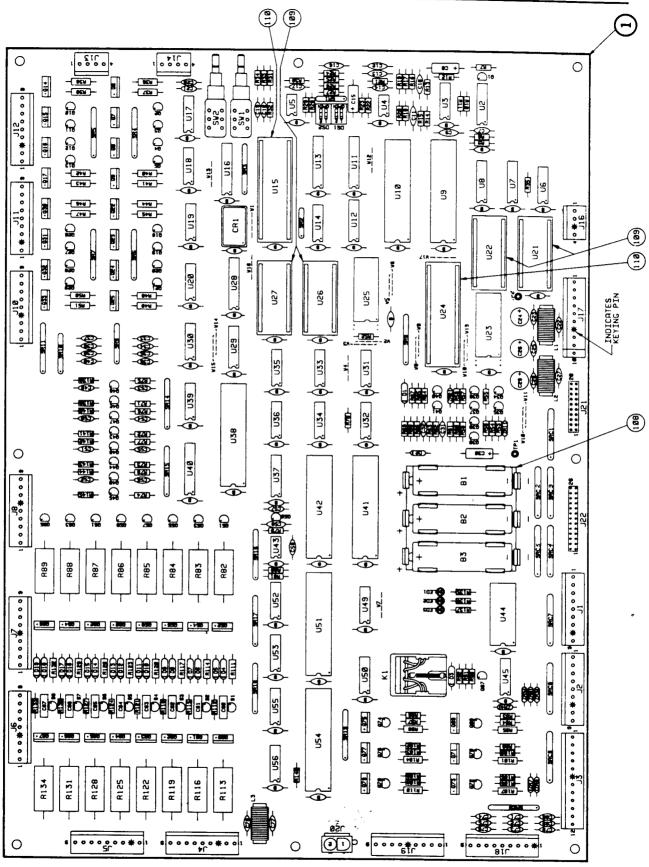
# System 11B CPU Board P/n D-11883-574

2 ! 3 ! 4 ! 5 ! 6 ! 7 ! 8 ! 9 ! 10 ! 11 ! 12	5764-12206-00 5370-09691-00 5370-09321-00 5281-09308-00 5430-08972-00	U3 U4, U5	Bare P. C. Board C, CVSD Mod., 55536	62	5010-10003-00	R62, R63	<b>B</b>
3	5370-09321-00 5281-09308-00	U4, U5		62		Dec Dec	
4 5 5 5 6 5 7 5 8 5 9 1 10 11 11 12	5281-09308-00						Resistor, 390Ω, 5%, 1/4w, C. F.
5			C, Dual Op Amp, 1458	63	5010-10171-00	R67	Resistor, 56Ω, 5%, 1/4w, C.F.
6 : 7 : 8 : 9 : 10 : 11 :	5430-08972-00	U16 I	C, Octal Bus Xcvr, 74LS245	64	5010-10170-00	R69	Resistor, 47Ω, 5%, 1/4w, C. F.
7 8 9 10 11 12		U9, U10, U38, U41, U42, U51, U54	IC, PIA, MC6820/6821	65 66	5010-09160-00 5010-09416-00	R59, R61, W12, W13 R33, R34, R71-R78,	Resistor, 220Ω, 5%, 1/4w, C, F. Resistor, 470Ω, 5%, 1/4w, C, F.
8 : 9 : 10 : 11 : 12	5340-10139-00		C, 2K x 8 CMOS Static RAM			R135-R137	
9 10 11 12	5280-09010-00		C, 4-16 Decoder, 74154	67	5010-09179-00	R9	Resistor, 3.3MΩ, 5%, 1/4w, C. F.
10 11 12	5281-09246-00		IC, 2-4 Decoder, 74LS139		Not Used	D444 B444 B445	<b>.</b>
11 12	5075-09406-00		Diode, Zener, 6.2v, 0.5w	69	5010-10631-00	R111, R114, R117,	Resistor, 1.2KΩ, 5%, 1/2w, C. F.
12	5164-10998-00		Transistor, NPN, 2N5550, TO-92	70	Mas Hand	R120, R123, R126, R129, R13	
	5281-09487-00		IC, Dual D Flip-flop,74LS74	70 71	Not Used		
40	5431-09449-00		IC, Timer, MC1455	72	Not Used	D+7	Bullion amount on the second
	5310-09236-00		IC, 14-b Counter, 4020	73	5010-09120-00	R17	Resistor, 270KΩ, 5%, 1/4w, C. F.
	5281-09743-00		IC, Quad 2-Input AND, 74LS08	74	5010-09333-00 5010-09324-00	R15, R16, R18	Resistor, 180KΩ, 5%, 1/4w, C. F.
	5281-09247-00		IC, Quad 2-Input NOR, 74LS02	75	5010-09324-00	R29, R30	Resistor, 27KΩ, 5%, 1/4w, C. F.
	5281-09235-00 5280-09013-00		IC, Triple 3-Input NAND, 74LS10 IC, Hex Inverter, 7404	76	5010-09259-00	R20, R21 R27, R28	Resistor, 12KΩ, 5%, 1/4w, C. F.
	5281-09499-00		IC, Quad 2-Input NAND, 74LS00	77	5019-09783-00	SR18	Resistor, 820Ω, 5%, 1/4w, C. F.
	5281-10014-00		IC, Dual 4-Input NAND, 74LS20	78	5019-09362-00	SR3, SR15, SR17,	SIP, 9R, 10-pin, 6.8KΩ, .125w/R, 5%
	5281-09486-00		IC, Octal D Flip-flop, 74LS374		30 13 0330E-00	SR19, SR20	SIP, 9R, 10-pin, 4.7KΩ, .125w/R, 5%
	5371-09152-00		IC, D/A Converter, MC1408	79	5019-09808-00	SR4, SR6, SR11	SIP, 9R, 10-pin, 560Ω, .125w/R, 5%
	5281-09745-00		IC, 3-8 Decoder, 74LS138	80	5019-09785-00	SR16	SIP, 9R, 10-pin, 2.2KΩ, .125w/R, 5%
	5340-09878-00		IC, 2K x 8 Static RAM, 2016	81	5019-10472-00	SR14	SIP, 9R, 10-pin, 3.3KΩ, .125w/R, 5%
	Not Used	CES	IO, EIL X D CIELLO TIVAN, EUTO	82	5019-09669-00	SRB	SIP, 9R, 10-pin, 1.0KΩ, .125w/R, 5%
	5281-09867-00	U11, <b>U13, U40</b>	IC, Octai Buffer, 74LS244	83	5019-09780-00	SR9, SR10	SIP, 4R, 8-pin, 1KΩ, 5%
	5280-08973-00		IC, Quad 2-Input AND, 7408	84	5019-09786-00	SR1, SR2	SIP, 5R, 6-pin, 4.7KΩ, .125w/R, 5%
	5280-08974-00		IC. Hex Inverter, 7406	85	5019-09792-00	SR5, SR7	SIP, 9R, 10-pin, 2.7KΩ, .125w/R, 5%
	5310-09155-00	•	IC, Quad 2-Input NAND, MC14011	86	5060-10396-00	SRC1 - SRC5,	SIP, 8R, 8C,10-pin, 4.7KΩ & 470pfd
	5280-08948-00		IC, Quad 2-Input NOR, 7402			SRC7 - SRC9	and and a start but, the same tropic
	5280-09309-00	U49	IC, Hex Buffer, 7407	87	5010-08774-00	R22	Resistor, 22KΩ, 5%, 1/4w, C, F.
	5671-09019-00		LED, Red, Display	88	5043-08980-00	C14, C17-C21, C31,	Capacitor, 0.01 µfd, 50v(+80,-20%), Axial
	5521-10506-00		Oscillator, 4 MHz			C32, C49-C56, C59,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	5162-08976-00	Q51, Q53, Q55, Q57,	Transistor, NPN Darl. 2N6427,			+ 54 Bypass, marked B	
			TO-92	89	5043-09845-00	C22, C23, C25, C27,	Capacitor, 1K pfd, 50v(±20%), Axial
34	5191-08978-00	Q52, Q54, Q56, Q58, Q60, Q62, Q64, Q66	Transistor, PNP, TIP42, TO-220	90	5043-08996-00	C28 C9, C70-75, C77,	Capacitor, 0.1 µfd, 50v(±20%), Axial
35	5162-09410-00	Q6-Q9, Q14-Q17, Q22-Q25, Q30-Q33,	Transistor, NPN, TIP122, TO-220	91	5040-09343-00	C78 C8, C15	Capacitor, 10 μfd, Electr., 20v(±20%), Axial
		Q69, Q71, Q73, Q75,		92	5043-09844-00	C7	Capacitor, 47 pfd, 50v(±20%), Axial
		Q77, Q79, Q80-Q87		93	5040-10974-00	C24, C26, C29	Capacitor, 100 µfd, Electr., 25v(+50,-10%),
36	5160-08938-00	Q2-Q5, Q10-Q13, Q18-	Transistor, NPN, 2N4401, TO-92				Axial
		Q21, Q26-Q29, Q34-		94	Not Used		
		Q38, Q41, Q67, Q68, Q70, Q72, Q74, Q76, Q78		95	5045-09796-00	C60-C67	Capacitor, 0.1 μfd, Polycarbonate Rad., 100v(±10%)
37	5160-10269-00	Q1, Q40	Transistor, NPN, 2N3904, TO-92	96	5043-09065-00	C33-C40, C68, C69,	Capacitor, 470 pfd, 50v(±20%), Axial
	5190-09016-00	Q39, Q50	Transistor, PNP, 2N4403, TO-92			C76, C10, C12	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
39	5130-09014-00	S1-S8	SCR, 30v, 0.8A, 2N5060	97	5040-09545-00	C30	Capacitor, 22 µfd, Electr., 10v(+50,-10%),
40	5070-06258-00	D3-D19	Diode, 1N4001				Axial
41	5070-08919-00	D2	Diode, 1N4148, 150mA	98		C58	Capacitor, 1 µfd, Tant., 25v(±20%), Axial
42	5070-09266-00	D1	Diode, 1N5817, 1.0A	99	5043-09030-00	C16, C57	Capacitor, 0.047 μfd, 50v(±20%), Axial
43	5075-09018-00	ZR1	Diode, Zener, 1N5996A, 6.8v, 0.5w		Not Used	044	
44	5075-09059-00	ZR2	Diode, Zener, 1N5990, 3.9v, 0.5w		5043-09492-00	C11	Capacitor, 100 pfd, ceramic,100v(±20%)
45	5010-08992-00	R94, R97, R100,	Resistor, 560Ω, 5%, 1/4w, C. F.		Not Used 5048-10992-00	C13	O
		R103, R106, R109			5551-09822-00	L1-L3	Capacitor, 4700 pfd, ceramic,50v(±10%)
46	5010-09039-00	R56	Resistor, 10Ω, 5%, 1/4w, C. F.		5641-09312-00}	SW1, SW2	Inductor, 4.7 µH, 3A Switch, Pushbutton, DPDT, 10Qv, 5A
47	5010-09534-00	W1, W2, W4, W5, W7,	Resistor, 0Ω, 5%, 1/4w, C. F.	.00	5641-09653-00)	3111, 3112	Switch, Fushbullon, DFD1, Togy, SA
	5040 00004 00	W8, W11, W14, W16, W17, W		106	5880-09022-00	B1-B3	Battery, Alkaline, 1.5v, AA
48	5010-08991-00	R31, R32, R35, R52	Resistor, 4.7KΩ, 5%, 1/4w, C. F.		20-9491	W18, W19	Bus Wire, Jumper
49	5010-09358-00	R55, R68, R92, R146 R54, R57, R58, R64,	Resistor, 1.0KΩ, 5%, 1/4w, C. F.		5881-09021-00 5700-10176-00		Battery Holder, #171 IC Socket, 28 pin
50	E010 00110 00	R66, R138-R145	Posistor 22VO 59/ 1/4 C E		A-5343-574-1	U26	IC, Game ROM 2, 27128
50	5010-09113-00	R79	Resistor, 33ΚΩ, 5%, 1/4w, C. F.		A-5343-574-2	U27	IC, Game ROM 1, 27256
51 52	5010-08983-00 5010-09034-00	R7, R8, R10, R70, R80 R11-R14, R25, R26,	Resistor, 3.3KΩ, 5%, 1/4w, C. F. Resistor, 10KΩ, 5%, 1/4w, C. F.		A-5343-574-3	U22	IC, Sound ROM 2, 27256
JZ	JU 10-08034-00	R53, R60, R65, R90	110010101, 101024, 076, 174W, C. P.	ď)	A-5343-574-4	U21	IC, Sound ROM 1, 27256
53	5010-09086-00	R81	Resistor, 6.8KΩ, 5%, 1/4w, C. F.		5700-08985-00		IC Socket, 40 pin
54	5010-09363-00	R3	Resistor, 5.6KΩ, 5%, 1/4w, C. F.	a)	5400-09150-00	U15	IC, µProcessor, 6802
55	5010-08997-00	R23, R24, R91, R93,	Resistor, 2.7KΩ, 5%, 1/4w, C. F.	b)		U24	IC, μProcessor, 6802
		R96, R99, R102, R105, R108, R118, R121, R124, R127, R13	R112, R115,		5824-09248-00 - 115 Not Used	TP1, TP2	Test Point
562	5012-09037-00	R113, R116, R119,	Resistor, 0.4Ω, 5%, 3w, Wire-Wnd.		20-9229		Thermal Compound
		R122, R125, R128, R131, R13			5580-08994-01	K1	Relay, 4-pole, 40Ω, 6v
57	5010-08993-00	R36-R51, R95, R98,	Resistor, 68Ω, 5%, 1/2w, C. F.	118	5791-10862-09	1J1, 1J2, 1J4-1J8,	Connector, 9 pin (Hdr)
	-	R101, R104, R107, R110				1J10-1J12, 1J17-1J19	
	5012-10860-00	R82-R89	Resistor, 27Ω, 5%, 2w, C. F.		5791-10862-04	1J13, 1J14,1J16	Connector, 4 pin (Hdr)
582	Not Used				5791-10862-12	1J3	Connector, 12 pin (Hdr)
59							
	Not Used 5010-10987-00	R19	Resistor, 56KΩ, 5%, 1/4w, C. F.		Not Used: 5791-10850-00	1J22	Connector, 26 pin Ribbon (Hdr)

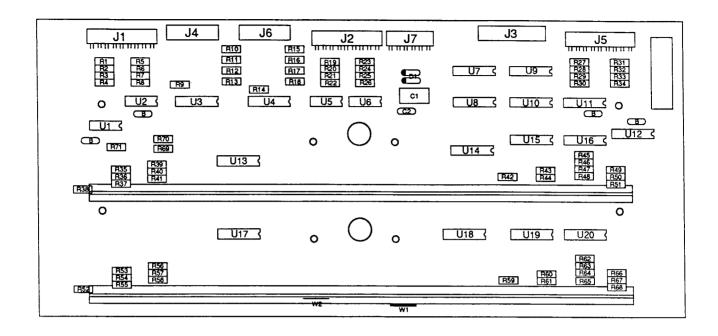
#### Notes...

- For Schematic, refer to drawing #16-9019.
   Items 56 and 58 (resistors) must be mounted 1/8\* above PCB surface.
   Standard Jumper: W1, W2, W4, W5, W7, W8, W11, W14, W16, W17, W19.

# System 11B CPU Board



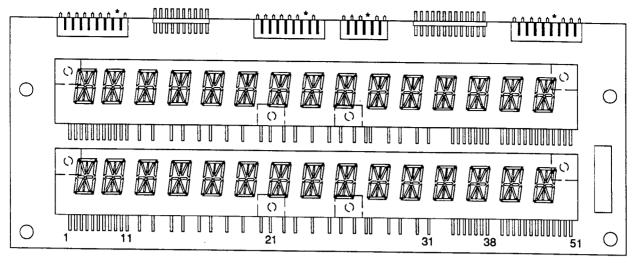
System 11B CPU Board (D-11883)



# Master Display Board p/n D-12232-1

Part Number	Ckt Designator	Description
5760-12306-00		Bare PC Board
5670-12308-00	DSPL1, DSPL2	Display, 16-Character, A/N
5310-09882-00	U1, U2, U5, U6	I.C. 4001
5310-08975-00	U7 - U12	I.C. 4049
5680-08968-00	U13, U14, U17, U18	I.C. 6184, Anode Driver
5680-08969-00	U15, U16, U19, U20	I.C. 7180, Cathode Driver
5040-09343-00	C1	Axial Cap, 10 μfd, 20v, ±20%
5043-08980-00	Bypass	Axial Cap, 0.01µfd, 50v, +80, -20%
5075-09135-00	D1, D2	Zener, 1N4740A, 10v, 1w
5791-10869-09	J1, J2, J5	9-pin Header, Rt. Angle
5791-10869-06	J7	6-pin Header, Rt. Angle
5791-10851-00	J3	26-pin Header, Rt. Angle
5010-08773-00	R1-R8, R19-R35,	Resistor, 18KΩ, 1/4w, 5%
	R41, R43, R45, R71	
5010-10258-00	R38, R52	Resistor, $1M\Omega$ , $1/4w$ , $5\%$
5010-10927-00	R36, R39, R40, R42,	Resistor, 8.2KΩ, 1/2w, 5%
	R47, R48, R50, R51, R54,	
	R56, R57, R59, R64, R65,	
	R67, R68	
5010-08981-00	R37, R44, R46, R49,	Resistor, 10KΩ, 1/2w, 5%
	R55, R61, R63, R66	
03-8088-1	Support	Support, Display
16-8850-234		PCB I.D. Label
23-6634	2	Cover, Display

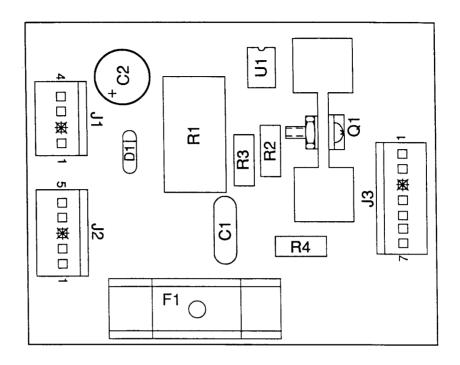
# 16-Character Display Glass



16-Character Display Glass p/n 5670-12308-00

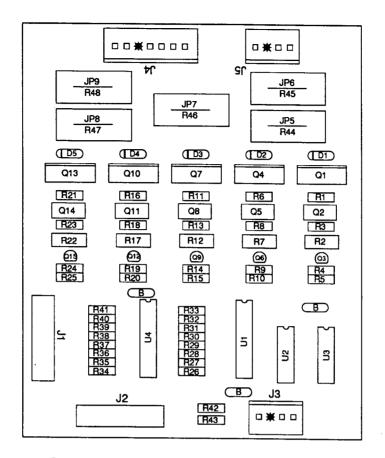
# Pinout Table for Williams Display Glasses used on Master Display Board, D-12232-1 or -2

Board Pin #	Giass Pin#	Signal/ Function	Board Pin #	Glass Pin#	Signal/ Function	Board Pin #	Glass Pin #	Signal/ Function	Board Pin #	Glass Pin#	Signal/ Function
1	1	N/C		24	cut	31	47	Strobe 8		70	cut
2	2	Segment A	23	25	Strobe 12		48	cut	40	71	Strobe 4
3	3	Segment J		26	cut	32	49	Strobe 8		72	cut
4	4	Segment B	24	27	Strobe 12		50	cut		73	cut
5	5	Strobe 16		28	cut		51	cut		74	cut
6	6	Segment K		29	cut		52	cut	41	75	Strobe 3
7	7	Strobe 16		30	cut	33	53	Strobe 7		76	cut
8	8	Segment H	25	31	Strobe 11		54	cut	42	77	Strobe 3
9	9	Segment F		32	cut	34	55	Strobe 7		78	cut
10	10	Segment M	26	33	Strobe 11		56	cut	43	79	Strobe 2
11	11	Strobe 15		34	cut	35	57	Strobe 6	44	80	Comma
12	12	Segment C		35	cut		58	cut	45	81	Strobe 2
13	13	Strobe 15		36	cut		59	cut	46	82	Segment
14	14	N/C	27	37	Strobe 10		60	cut	47	83	Segment
15	15	Strobe 14		38	cut	36	61	Strobe 6	48	84	Segment
16	16	Dot	28	39	Strobe 10		62	cut	49	85	Strobe 1
17	17	Strobe 14		40	cut	37	63	Strobe 5	50	86	Segment
18	18	Segment D	29	41	Strobe 9		64	cut	51	87	Strobe 1
19	19	Strobe 13		42	cut	38	65	Strobe 5	52	88	Segment
20	20	Dot	30	43	Strobe 9		66	cut	53	89	-100V do
21	21	Strobe 13		44	cut		67	cut			
22	22	N/C		45	cut		. 68	cut			
	23	cut		46	cut	39	69	cut			



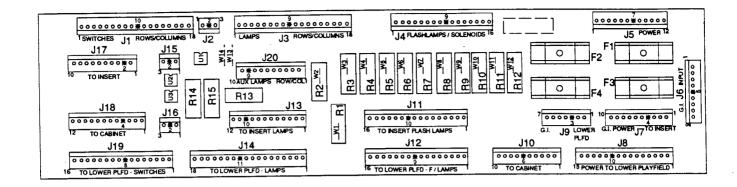
Triac Driver Assembly p/n C-13088

Item	Part Number	Ckt Designator	Description
1	5768-12520-00	-	Triac Driver PCB
2	5791-10862-04	J1	Connector, 4-pin Hdr, Sq Pin
3	5791-10862-05	J2	Connector, 5-pin Hdr, Sq Pin
4	5791-10862-07	J3	Connector, 7-pin Hdr, Sq Pin
5	5733-12060-01		Fuse Holder (F1)
6	5731-09651-00	F1	Fuse, 1A, S-B, 250v
7	5131-12543-00	Q1	Triac ISL, 400V, 10A.
8	5705-12464-00	•	Heatsink
9	5012-12530-00	R1	Resistor, $680\Omega$ , 5w, 10%
10	5010-08930-00	R2	Resistor, $470\Omega$ , $1/2w$ , $5\%$
11	5010-09441-00	R3	Resistor, $100\Omega$ , $1/2w$ , $5\%$
12	5010-09789-00	R4	Resistor, $39\Omega$ , $1/2w$ , $5\%$
13	5045-09795-00	C1	Capacitor, .01µfd, 400V (±10%)
			Metalized Poly
14	5040-09537-00	C2	Capacitor, 100µfd, 100V (±20%)
15	5070-09054-00	D1	Diode, 1N4004, 1.0A.
16	5490-09805-00	U1	IC, 3030 Triac Driver
17	4004-01005-06	_	Mach. Screw, 4-40 x 3/8
18	4404-01117-00		Nut, 4-40 Hex.
19	4703-00015-00	-	Lockwasher, #4 External



Sound Overlay Solenoid Board p/n Ć-13287

Part Number	Ckt Designation	Description
5768-12568-00 5010-08991-00 5010-08993-00 5010-08997-00 5010-09034-00 5010-09160-00 5010-09534-00 5010-09534-00 5012-10023-00 5012-12163-00 5043-08980-00 5070-09054-00 5162-09410-00 5190-10270-00 5191-12179-00 5281-09247-00 5281-09308-00 5281-09486-00 5281-09500-00 5791-09437-00 5791-10862-04	R4, R9, R14, R19, R24 R2, R7, R12, R17, R22 R3, R8, R13, R18, R23 R42, R43 R1, R6, R11, R16, R21 R26 - R41 R5, R10, R15, R20, R25 JP6, JP9 R44 R46, R47 B D1 - D5 Q2, Q5, Q8, Q11, Q14 Q3, Q6, Q9, Q12, Q15 Q1, Q4, Q7, Q10, Q13 U3 U4 U1 U2 J1, J2 J3, J5	Bare Sound O/LSolenoid PCB Resistor, 4.7KΩ, 1/4w, 5% Resistor, 68Ω, 1/2w, 5% Resistor, 2.7KΩ, 1/4w, 5% Resistor, 10KΩ, 1/4w, 5% Resistor, 220Ω, 1/4w, 5% Resistor, 1KΩ, 1/4w, 5% Resistor, 1KΩ, 1/4w, 5% Resistor, 0Ω (Jumper Wire) Resistor, 470Ω, 1/4w, 5% Resistor, 0Ω (Jumper Wire) Resistor, 11Ω, 5w, 10% Capacitor, .01μfd, 50v, +80,-20% Diode, 1N4004, 1.0A. Transistor, NPN DARL. TIP 122 Transistor, TO-92, 2N3906, PNP Transistor, TIP36C, PNP IC, 74LS02, Quad Nor IC, 74LS245, TRN CV IC, 74LS374, 8DF/F IC, 74LS32, QUAD Connector, 20-Pin, (Hdr), Rib. Cbl. Connector, 4-Pin, STR Sq. Pin
5791-10862-07	J4	Connector, 7-Pin, STR Sq. Pin



## Backbox Interconnect Board D-12313-574

Part Number	<b>Ckt Designator</b>	Description
5768-12332-00 5010-09534-00 5012-12238-00 5012-12337-00 5012-10024-00 5012-12163-00 5490-10892-00 5731-09651-00 5733-12060-01 5791-10862-03 5791-10862-09 5791-10862-10 5791-10862-10	W9 - W13 R14, R15 R13 R3-R5, R7, R8 R1, R2, R6 U1 - U3 F1-F4 J2, J16 J9 J6 J7, J10, J20 J5, J18	Master Interconnect PCB Resistor, $0\Omega$ Resistor, $3.3K\Omega$ , $5w$ , $10\%$ Resistor, $1.5K\Omega$ , $5w$ , $10\%$ Resistor, $5.6\Omega$ , $5w$ , $10\%$ Resistor, $5.6\Omega$ , $5w$ , $10\%$ Opto Isolator $4N25$ Fuse, $5A.S.B.$ , $250v$ Fuse Holder, F1-F4 Connector, $3$ -pin Hdr Sq Pin Connector, $9$ -pin Hdr Sq Pin Connector, $10$ -pin Hdr Sq Pin
5791-10862-15 5791-10862-16 5791-10862-18 16-8850-280	J8 J4, J11, J12, J19 J1, J3, J14	Connector, 15-pin Hdr Sq Pin Connector, 16-pin Hdr Sq Pin Connector, 18-pin Hdr Sq Pin PCB. I.D. Label

# Lamp Boards

Back Panel Lamp Board
p/n D-13356

Speaker Panel Lamp Board p/n D-12501

Part Number	Description	Part Number	Description
24-8767 24-8768 24-8802 24-8803 5768-12583-00 5791-10871-03	Twist Lamp Socket Bulb #555 (6.3V., 0.25A.) Bulb #906 (13V., 0.69A.) Twist Lamp Socket Lamp PCB Connector, 3-pin Sq. Connector, 6-pin Sq.	24-8767 24-8768 5070-09054-00 5768-12377-00 5791-10871-09	Twist Lamp Socket Bulb #555 (6.3V., 0.25A.) Diode, 1N4004, 1.0A. Lamp PCB Connector, 9-pin Sq.

## Lamp Board ("6-C") p/n C-13281

#### Part Number Description 5768-12563-00 Lamp PCB 24-8767 Twist Lamp Socket 24-8768 Bulb #555 (6.3V, 0.25A.) 5070-09054-00

Lamp Board ("8-C" + "1-F")

p/n C-13284-1

Playfield Relay Boards

(Solenoids 11 & 16 Gen. Illum)

p/n C-11902-1

Diode, 1N4004, 1.0 A.

Connector, 8-pin sq post

Lamp Board ("6-R")

p/n C-13283

5791-10871-08

#### Part Number Description 5768-12565-00 Lamp PCB 24-8767 Twist Lamp Socket 24-8768 Bulb #555 (6.3V, 0.25A.) 5070-09054-00 Diode, 1N4004, 1.0 A. 5791-10871-08 Connector, 8-pin sq post

## Lamp Board ("8-R") p/n C-13282

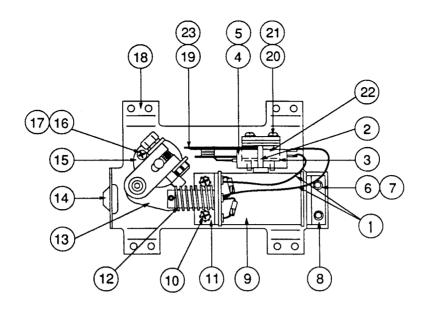
Part Number	Description	Part Number	Description
5768-12566-00	Lamp PCB Twist Lamp Socket Bulb #555 (6.3V, 0.25A.) Diode, 1N4004, 1.0 A. Connector, 10-pin Sq post	5768-12519-00	Lamp PCB
24-8767		24-8767	Twist Lamp Socket
24-8768		24-8768	Bulb #555 (6.3V, 0.25A.)
5070-09054-00		5070-09054-00	Diode, 1N4004, 1.0 A.
5791-10871-10		5791-10871-07	Connector, 7-pin Sq post

## Lamp Board ("1") p/n B-12224

Part Number	Description	Part Number	Description
5768-12312-00 24-8767 24-8768 5070-09054-00	Lamp PCB Twist Lamp Socket Bulb #555 (6.3V, 0.25A.) Diode, 1N4004, 1.0 A.	5768-12221-00 5070-09054-00 5580-12145-00 5791-12273-02 5791-12273-07	PC Board Diode, 1N4004, 1.0A. Relay, 24vdc, 30A. Header, 2-pin Sq post (J1) Header, 7-pin Sq post (J2)

## **Backbox Relay Board** (Solenoid 16 Gen. Illum) p/n C-11998-1

Part Number	Description	
5768-12243-00	PC Board	
5070-09054-00	Diode, 1N4004, 1.0A.	(D1)
5580-09555-01	Relay, 24vdc, 30A.	(K1)
5010-09534-00	Resistor, 0Ω	(W1, W2)
5791-12273-02	Header, 2-pin Sq post	(J1)
5791-12273-07	Header, 7-pin Sq post	(J2)



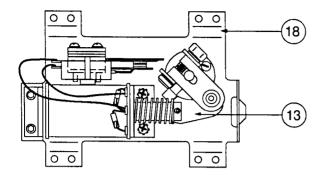
Lower & Upper Right Flipper Assembly C-11626-R-3

ltem	Part Number	Description	item	Part Number	Description
1	HW-30018-6	Wire, 18 AWG, Blue	g)	B-10657-R	Flipper Crank Assy, R.
2	03-7520-2	Ty-Wrap, Nylon	1.)	01-8073-R	Flipper Crank, R.
3	20-6516	Speednut, Tinnerman	2.)	17-1037	Crank Washer
4	5045-12098-00	Capacitor, 2.2 µFd, 250V, 20%	3.)	4010-01066-18	Cap Screw,10-32x1-1/8
5	RM-21-06	Sleeve, Vinyl (Cap. leads)	4.)	4410-01127-00	Nut, 10-32 Hex Hd.
6	4010-01066-06	Cap Screw, 10-32 x 3/8, SH	5.)	4700-00107-00	Washer, 5/8 o.d.x13/64
7	4701-00004-00	Lockwasher, #10 Split			i.d. x 12ga.
8	A-12111	Flipper Stop Assembly	6.)	4701-00004-00	Lockwasher, #10 Split
9	FL-11630	Flipper Coil (Red)	7.)	RM-23-06	Tubing, H. S. 1/4 DWP
10	4006-01017-04	Mach. Screw, 6-32 x 1/4	14	23-6577	Bumper Plug
11	01-7695	Solenoid Bracket	15	03-7568	Flipper Bushing
12	10-376	Coil Plunger Spring	16	4006-01005-06	Mach. Screw, 6-32 x 3/8
13	B-10655-R	Crank Link Assembly, Right	17	4406-01117-00	Nut, 6-32 Hex.
a)	02-4179	Link Spacer Bushing	18	C-11627-R	Flipper Base Assy, R.
b)	4010-01086-14	Cap Screw, 10-32 x 7/8, SH	19	06-14G	Insulating Blade
c)	4700-00023-00	Washer, 5/8 x13/64 x16ga.	20	4105-01019-10	Sh. Metal Screw,
d)	4701-00004-00	Lockwasher, #10 Split			#5 x 5/8
e)	4410-01132-00	Nut, 10-32 ESNA	21	4701-00002-00	Lockwasher, #6 Split
f)	A-10656**	Flipper Link Assembly	22	23-6622	Tape, Double-sided
1.)	02-4219	Coil Plunger	23	03-7811	End of Stroke (EOS) Sw
2.)	20-9370-1	Spring Pin, 5/32 dia. x 7/16			
3.)		Flipper Link			

<sup>\*\*</sup> Also See Separate Diagram

### **Associated Parts:**

20-9250-6 Flipper Arm on Shaft 23-6519-4 Red Rubber Ring



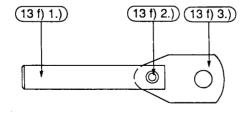
## Lower Left Flipper Assembly p/n C-11626-L-3

(Parts listed replace same items of C-11626-R-3)

Item	Part No.	Description
13	B-10655-L	Crank Link Assembly, Left
g)	B-10657-L	Flipper Crank Assembly, L
1.)	01-8073-L	Flipper Crank, Left
18	C-11627-L	Flipper Base Assembly, L

## Flipper Assembly Notes...

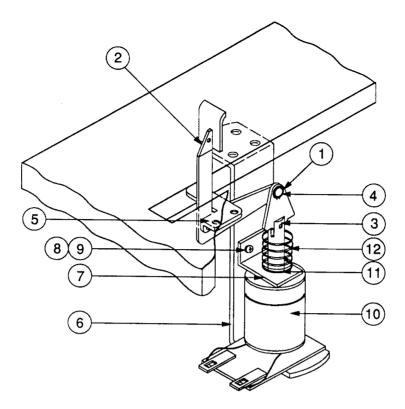
- 1. Each Flipper Assembly on the Lower Playfield is mounted beneath the playfield, in conjunction with the plastic Flipper Paddle and Shaft (20-9250-6) and flipper Rubber (23-6519-4) on the upper side of the playfield.
- 2. The tip of the EOS Switch must travel 0.0150 (+ .010, .000) inch, before the contacts fully open, with the flipper in the actuated position. The EOS Switch contacts must have a gap of 0.062 (± .015) inch. Adjustment of the EOS Switch must be made at a minimum distance of 0.25 inch from the switch body.
- 3. All moving elements of the assembly must operate freely, with no evidence of binding.
- 4. The large end of the Coil Plunger Spring (item 12) must fit within the four lugs of the Solenoid Bracket.
- 5. For coil replacement, remove the Solenoid Bracket (item 11) to prevent screw damage.
- Use Loctite™ 242 when reattaching screws to the Flipper Stop Assembly, the Solenoid Bracket. and the Flipper Bushing.
- 7. When replacing ther Bumper Plug (Item 14) to restore proper flipper operation, readjust the flipper paddle and shaft position.
- 8. Solid color blue wire connects to the banded end of each diode, mounted on the connector end of the Flipper Coil (item 9). Trace color wire connects to the unbanded end of the diode.



# Flipper Link Assembly p/n A-10656

[Items listed refer to items listed for C-11626-R-3]

Item	Part No.	Description
13 f) 1.)	02-4219	Coil Plunger
13 f) 2.)	20-9370-1	Spring Pin, 5/32 dia. x 7/16
13 f) 3.)	03-8050-1	Flipper Link

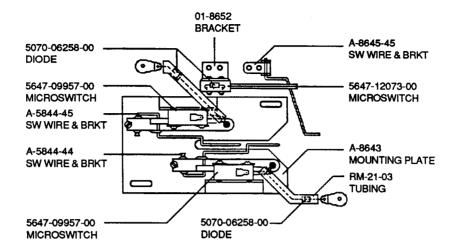


Left & Right Kicker Arm (Slingshot) Assembly p/n B-12665

(Including Associated Parts)

Item	Part Number	Description
1	12-6227	Clip, Hairpin
2	A-12664	Kicker Crank Assembly
3	A-5103	Coil Plunger Assembly
a)	02-2364	Coil Plunger
b)	20-8716-5	Roll Pin, 1/8 x 7/16
c)	03-8085	Armature Link
4	4700-00030-00	Flatwasher,17/64 o.d. x 1/2 i.d. x 15ga.
5	A-5653	Mounting Bracket Assy
6	B-11203-R-1	Coil & Bracket Assembly
7	01-8-508-S	Coil Retaining Bracket
8	4006-01017-06	Mach. Screw, 6-32 x 3/8
9	4406-01119-00	Nut, 6-32 ESN
10	AE-26-1500	Coil Assembly
11	03-7066	Coil Tubing
12	10-128	Spring

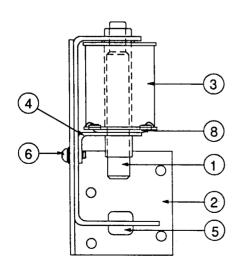
# **Ball Trough Switches**



Ball Trough Switches (Viewed from underside of playfield to show locations)

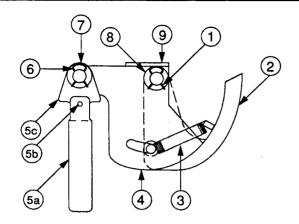
Part Number	Description	Part Number	Description
B-8925	Ball Trough Switch Plate Assy	5070-06258-00	Diode, 1N4001, 1.0A.
A-5844-44	Switch Wire & Bracket Assy	5825-06522-00	Solder Lug-Flat, #6
A-5844-45	Switch Wire & Bracket Assy	RM-21-03	Insulating Tubing, #10 x 1.75
A-8924	Bracket & Mounting Plate Assy	A-11680	Ball Trough Switch, Right
5647-09957-00	μswitch; Cntr & L Ball Trough	5647-12073-08	Submin. Switch
4004-01003-10	Mach. Screw, 4-40 x 5/8	5070-06258-00	Diode, 1N4001, 1.0A.
4005-01005-02	Mach. Screw, 5-40 x 1/8	A-8645	Switch Wire & Bracket Assy

# **Knocker Assembly**



# Knocker Assembly p/n B-10686-1

Item	Part Number	Description
1	A-5387	Coil Plunger Assembly
a)	02-2653	Coil Plunger
b)	03-6013	Bell Arm Ext.
2	B-7409-2	Mtg. Bracket Assembly
. 3	AE-23-800	Coil Sub-Assembly
. 4	01-8-508-T	Coil Retaining Bracket
5	23-6420	Rubber Grommet
6	4008-01017-06	Mach. Screw, 8/32 x 3/8
7	H-11835	Knocker Cable
8	03-7067-5	Coil Tubing



### **Associated Parts**

B-9362-R-1
B-7572-1
01-8-508-S
4006-01017-06
4406-01119-00
AE-23-800

03-7066

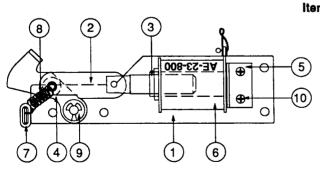
Coil & Bracket Assy Bracket & Stop Assy Coil Retaining Bracket Mach. Screw, 6-32 x 3/8 Nut, 6-32 ESN Coil Assembly Coil Tubing

# Ball Shooter Lane Feeder p/n C-9638-3

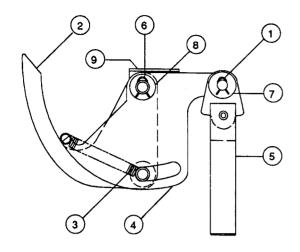
Part Number	Description
12-6227	Hair Pin Clip
A-8247	Eject Cam Assy
10-362	Ejector Spring (Plain)
A-6949-L	Spring Plate Assembly
A-8050-1	Coil Plunger Assy, 2-1/8
02-3407-2	Coil Plunger, 2-1/8
20-8716-5	Roll Pin, 1/8 x 7/16
03-8085	Armature Link
12-6227	Hair Pin Clip
4700-00030-00	Flatwasher, 17/64 x 1/2 x 15 ga.
4700-00103-00	Flatwasher, 17/64 x 1/2 x 28 ga.
A-8268-2	Eject Cam Bracket Assembly
	12-6227 A-8247 10-362 A-6949-L A-8050-1 02-3407-2 20-8716-5 03-8085 12-6227 4700-00030-00 4700-00103-00

# **Outhole Kicker Assembly**

# Outhole Kicker Assembly p/n B-8039-2



8	m	Part Number	Description
	1	A-6378	Mounting Plate Assembly
	2	A-8335	Coil Plunger Assembly
)	a)	02-2364	Coil Plunger
	b)	20-8716-5	Roll Pin, 1/8 x 7/16
)	C)	01-4251	Ball Return Link
	3	03-7066	Coil Tubing
	4	A-6889	Kicker Lever Assembly
	5	A-8038	Coil Stop Assembly
	6	AE-23-800	Coil Assembly
	7	. 03-7176-1	Striker Ring
	8 ≠	10-101-4	Spring-Reset
	9	20-8712-25	"E" Ring, 1/4" Shaft
	10	4006-01003-03	Mach. Screw, 6-32 x 3/16



### **Associated Parts**

B-9362-L-1 B-7572-1 01-8-508-S 4006-01017-06 Mach. Screw, 6-32 x 3/8 4406-01119-00 Nut, 6-32 ESN

AE-23-800

03-7066

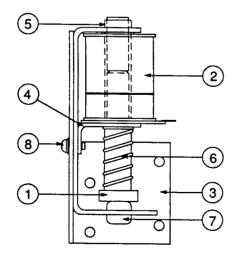
Coil & Bracket Assembly Bracket & Stop Assembly Coil Retaining Bracket

Coil Assembly Coil Tubing

# TR Eject Hole Arm Assembly p/n B-9361-R

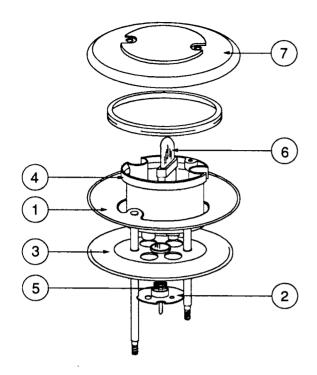
ltem	Part Number	Description
1	12-6227	Hair Pin Clip
2	A-7471-R	Eject Cam Assembly
3	10-362	Eject-Spring (Plain)
4	A-6949-R	Spring Plate Assembly
5	A-8050-1	Plunger Assembly
a)	02-3407	Coil Plunger
b)	20-8716-5	Roll Pin
C)	03-8085	Armature Link
6	12-6227	Hair Pin Clip
7	4700-00030-00	Flatwasher, 17/64 x 1/2 x 15ga.
8	4700-00103-00	Flatwasher, 17/64 x 1/2 x 28ga.
9	A-8268	Mounting Bracket Assy

# **Bottom Arch Kickback Assembly**



# Bottom Arch Kickback Assembly p/n B-13269

ltem	Part Number	Description
1	A-13270	Bell Armature Assembly
2	AE-23-800	Coil Sub-Assembly
3	B-7409-2	Mtg. Bracket Assembly
4	01-8-508-T	Coil Retaining Bracket
5	03-7067	Coil Tubing
6	10-135	Solenoid Spring
7	23-6420	Rubber Grommet
8	4008-01017-05	Mach. Screw, 8/32 x 5/16



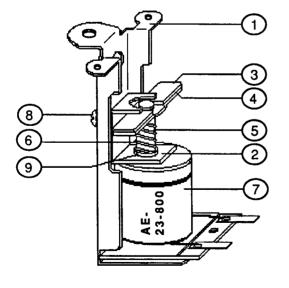
# Yellow Jet Bumper Assembly p/n B-9414-2

tem	Part Number	Description
1	A-4754	Bumper Ring Assy
2	03-6009-A5	Bumper Base-Wht
3	03-6035-5	Bumper Wafer-Yel
4	03-7443-5	Bumper Body-Wht
5	10-7	Spring-Jet Bumper
6	A-11199	Socket & Bulb Assy
7	03-8254-16	Jet Bumper Cap - Trans. Yel
3 4 5	03-6009-A5 03-6035-5 03-7443-5 10-7 A-11199	Bumper Base-Wht Bumper Wafer-Yel Bumper Body-Wht Spring-Jet Bumper Socket & Bulb Assy

# Red Jet Bumper Assembly p/n B-9414-3

(Parts Listed Replace same items of B-9414-2)

ltem	Part Number	Description
3	03-6035-4	Bumper Wafer-Red
7	03-8254-9	Jet Bumper Cap -Trans. Red



# Jet Bumper Coil Assembly p/n B-9415-1

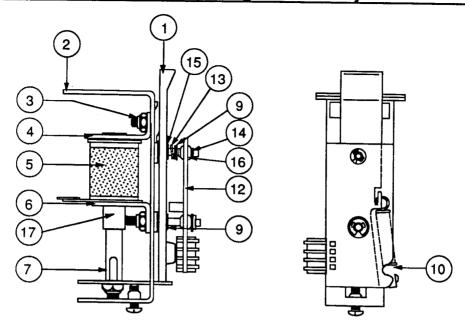
ltem	Part Number	Description
1	B-7417	Bracket & Stop Assy
2	01-1747	Coil Retaining Bracket
3	01-5492	Armature Link, Steel
4	01-5493	Armature Link, Bakelite
5	02-3406-1	Coil Plunger
6	10-326	Armature Spring
7	AE-23-800	Coil Assembly
8	4006-01017-04	Mach. Screw, 6-32 x 1/4
9	03-7066	Coil Tubing

### **Associated Part:.**

B-12030-2

Jet Bumper Sw & Diode

# 1-Bank Drop Target Assembly

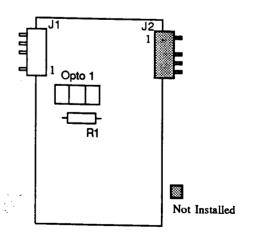


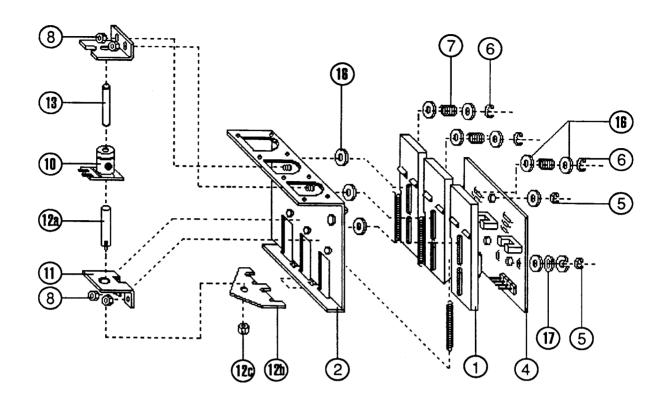
1-Bank Drop Target Assembly p/n C-13312-1

ltem	Part Number	Description	ltem	Part Number	Description
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	03-8036 B-11213 4408-0119-00 A-11397 AE-23-800 01-8413 A-11388 4008-01016-10 20-8712-25	Plain Target Drop Target Sub-Assy Nut, 8-32 ESN Stop Bracket Assembly Coil Assembly Bracket - Coil Mounting Plate & Reset Assembly Mach. Screw, 8-32 x 5/8 "E" Ring, 1/4" Shaft	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	10-364 4700-00016-00 C-13311-R 10-392 20-8712-18 4700-00072-00 23-6626 03-7066-4	Spring - Extension Flatwasher, 3/16 x 7/16 x 17ga. 1-Bank Opto Board Spring - Compression "E" Ring, 3/16" Shaft Flatwasher, 17/64 x 1/2 x 21ga. Rubber Grommet Coil Tubing
Ass	ociated Part:.	31-1463-574-4 Drop Target Dec	cal		

# 1-Bank Drop Target Opto Board p/n C-13311-R

Part Number	Ckt Symbol	Description
5768-12576-00		One Bank Drop Tgt. PCB
5010-08930-00	R1	Resistor, 470Ω, 1/2w, 5%
5490-12451-00	OPTO 1	Opto Inter LG 10mA.
5791-12548-05	J1	Connnector, 5-pin Lck. Sq. Pin



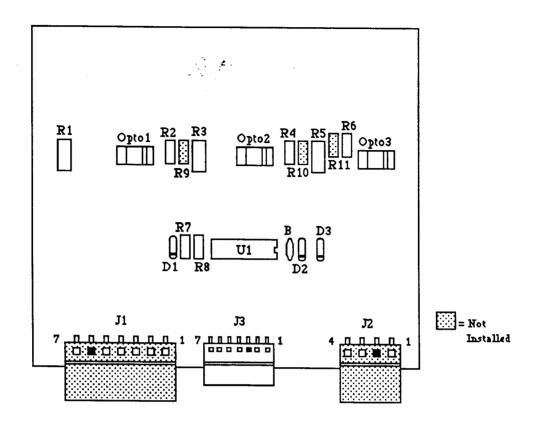


# 3-Bank Drop Target p/n C-11223-3

Item	Part Number	Description	Item	Part Number	Description
1	03-8036	Target, Plain	12	A-11389	Plunger & Reset Plt Assy
2	B-13271	3-Bank Tgt Sub-Assy	a)	02-3972-1	Plunger
3	10-364	Spring - Extension	b)	01-8408	Reset Plate, 3-Bank
4	C-13205-1	3- Bnk. Drop Tgt. Opto Bd.	c)	4410-01132-00	Nut, 10-32 ESN
5	20-8712-18	"E" Ring, 3/16" Shaft	13	03-7066-4	Coil Tubing -
6	20-8712-25	"E" Ring, 1/4" Shaft	14	4700-00016-00	Flatwasher, 3/16 x 7/16 x 17 ga.
7	10-392	Spring-Compression	15	4008-01016-10	Mach. Screw, 8-32 x 5/8
8	4408-01119-00	Nut, 8-32 ESN	16	4700-00072-00	Flatwasher, 17/64 x 1/2 x 21 ga.
9	A-11397	Stop Bracket Assy	17	23-6626	Rubber Grommet
10	AE-26-1200	Coil Assembly	18	4408-01128-00	Nut, 8-32 KEPS
11	01-8413	Bracket Coil Mounting			

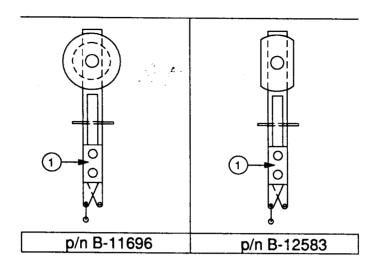
### **Associated Parts:.**

31-1463-574-1, -2, -3 Drop Target Decal



3-Bank Drop Target Opto Board p/n C-13205-1

Part Number	Ckt Designation	Description
5768-12546-00		3-Bank Opto Board
5490-10159-00	Opto 1- Opto3	Opto Interruptor, MDL, S/G
5010-08930-00	R1, R3, R5	Resistor, 470 Ω, 1/2w, 5%, C.F.
5010-09162-00	R8	Resistor, 100KΩ, 1/4w, 5%, C.F.
5010-09324-00	R2, R4, R6	Resistor, 27KΩ, 1/4w, 5%, C.F.
5010-08774-00	R7	Resistor, 22KΩ, 1/4w, 5%, C.F.
5043-08980-00	В	Capacitor, .01µfd., +80 -20%
5370-12272-00	U1	I.C., Quad. Comp., LM339
5791-12548-07	J3	Connector, 7-Pin Lck. Sq.
5070-09054-00	D1 - D3	Diode, 1N4004, 1.0A



# Standup Target Assemblies (Including Diode)

Item	Part Number	Description
1	B-11696-5	Standup Target - White
1	B-11696-15	Standup Target - Orange
1	B-12583-4	Oblong Standup Tgt - Red
1	B-12583-6	Oblong Standup Tgt - Yellow

#### **Posts**

Part Number	Description	Qty.	Part Number	Description	Qty.
02-4003	Bumper Post, 8-32 MS	7	02-4426-1	Post, #6-32 / #8-32 SMS	11
02-4056	Bumper Post	1	02-4433	Post, #8 x 1-3/16"	5
02-4057	Bumper Post	6	02-4434	Post, #8 x 1"	4
02-4334-14	Mounting Post, 3.25"	1	02-4435	Post, #8 x 1-3/16	2
02-4334-15	Mounting Post, 3.19"	1	02-4436-1	F-F Spacer , 8-32 x 1"	3
02-4335-12	Mounting Post, 1.38"	2	02-4436-2	F-F Spacer , 8-32 x 2.31"	1
02-4342-1	Bumper Post, thd.	1	02-4436-3	F-F Spacer , 8-32 x 2.69"	
02-4423	Bumper Post	1	02-4436-4	F-F Spacer , 8-32 x 3.12"	1
02-4424-1	Post, #6-32 / #8-32	15	03-8247-13	Star Post (Clear)	25
02-4424-2	Post, #6-32 / #8-32	4	03-8044-9	Mini-Post Trans. Red	2
02-4425-2	Post, #8-32 / #8-32	2	03-8044-13	Mini Plastic Post - Clear	2
	•		03-8319-13	Star Post #8 - Clear	5

## **Metal & Plastic Posts**

Part No.	Description
02-4003	Bumper Post, 8-32
02-4056	Bumper Post
02-4057	Bumper Post
02-4334	Mounting Post
02-4335	Mounting Post, 1.38"
02-4342	Bumper Post, Threaded
02-4423	Bumper Post
02-4424	Post, #6-32 / #8-32
02-4425	Post, #8-32 / #8-32
02-4426	Post, #6-32 / #8-32
02-4433	Post, #8 x 1-3/16"
02-4434	Post, #8 x 1"
02-4435	Post, #8 x 1-3/16
02-4436	F-F Spacer, 8-32 x Length
03-8044	Mini-Post
03-8247	Plastic Post
03-8319	Plastic Post

# Wheels Drive Assembly p/n D-13199

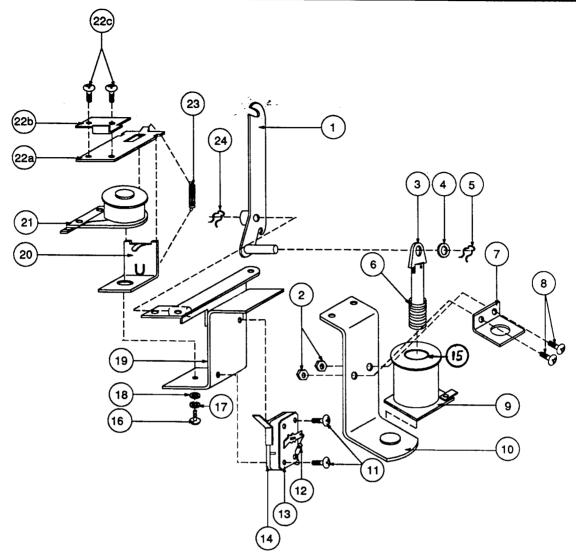
ltem	Part Number	Description	Item	Part Number	Description
1	01-9406	Bracket Mounting	12	20-9610	Bearing - Flange
2	02-4418	Shaft	13	20-9639	Metric MS Screw
3	02-4419	Adjusting Screw	14	31-1536-574-1	Decal - Large
4	03-8343	Pinion	15	31-1536-574-2	Decal - Medium
5	03-8344	Gear, 72T	16	31-1536-574-3	Decal - Small
6	03-8345	Gear, 84T	17	4006-01076-04	Set Screw, 6-32 x 1/4
7	03-8346	Gear, 115T	18	4008-01017-08	Mach. Screw, 8-32 x 1/2
8	03-8347	Gland	19	4008-01041-08	Mach. Screw, 8-32 x 1/2
9	03-8363	Nut-Locking	20	4108-01004-06	Sh. Metal Screw, #8x3/8
10	14-7955	Motor	21	4700-00016-00	Flatwasher,
11	16-8587-1000	Label-Adjustment Motor			3/16 x 7/16 x 17ga.

## **Playfield Ramp Assemblies**

Left	Ramp Assembly
	p/n R-13129

# Right Ramp Assembly p/n R-13190

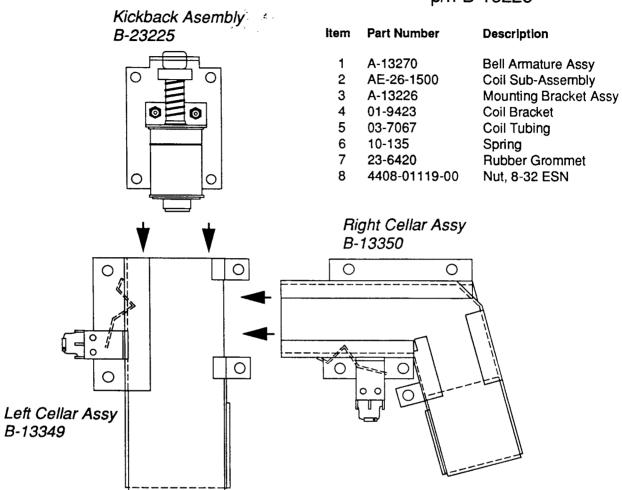
Item	Part Number	Description	item	Part Number	Description
1	A-12506	Switch Gate Assembly	1	B-13233	Lifting Ramp Assy
2	A-7438-1	Terminal Strip Assembly	2	B-13300	Switch & Bracket Assy
3	01-8641	Bracket - Switch	3	01-9499	Plate - Bearing
4	01-8774	Bracket - Switch	4	03-8171-9	T/L Dome Tr- Red
5	01-9387	Ramp Flap	5	03-8172-13	T/L Dome Tr- Red
6	03-8335	Rear Ramp	6	03-8342	Ramp - Left
7	5647-12073-11	μSwitch	7	03-8369	Cover - Switch
8	5647-12133-04	μSwitch	8	24-8802	Bulb #906 (13V, .69A)
			9	24-8812	Socket - Light



Ramp Lifting Mechanism Assembly p/n B-11304
& Associated Parts

Item	Part Number	Description	Item	Part Number	Description
1	A-11137	Lift Crank Assembly	15	03-7066	Tubing, Coil
2	4406-01119-00	Nut, 6-32 ESN	16	4008-01021-07	Mach. Screw, 8-32 x 7/16
3	A-8050	Plunger Assembly, 2-1/4"	17	4701-00003-00	Lockwasher, #8 Split
4	4700-00073-00	Flatwasher, 9/32x1/2x21ga	. 18	4700-00089-00	Flatwasher, 11/64x7/16x16ga.
5	12-6227	Hairpin Clip	19	B-11302	Lift Mech Bracket Assy
6	10-128	Spring	20	A-6892	Frame & Eyelet Assy
7	01-8-508-S	Coil Retaining Bracket	21	SM-26-600-DC	Coil Assembly
8	4006-01017-06	Mach. Screw, 6-32 x 3/8	22	A-11139	Armature Assembly
9	AE-26-1500	Coil Assembly	a)	A-8936	Armature Sub-Assembly
10	B-7572-1	Bracket & Stop Assembly	b)	01-8390	Lift Crank Lock
11	4004-01003-10	Mach. Screw, 4-40 x 5/8	c)	4006-01003-03	Mach. Screw, 6-32 x 3/16
12	5070-06258-00	Diode, 1N4001, 1.0A.	23	10-363	Extension Spring
13	A-7438-1	Terminal Strip Assembly	24	12-6227	Hairpin Clip
14	5647-12001-00	Microswitch			

# Kickback Assembly p/n B-13225

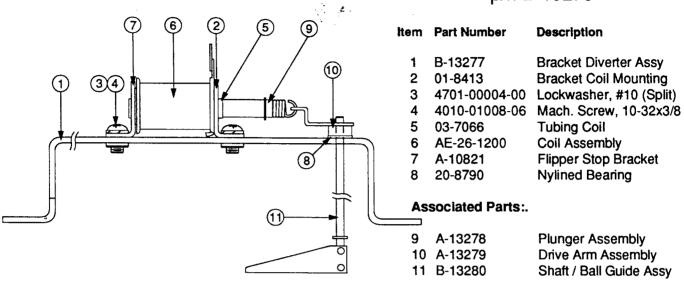


Left Cellar Assembly p/n B-13349

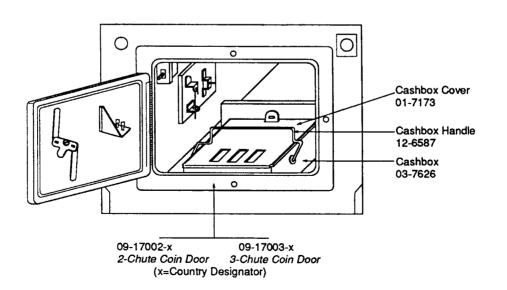
Right Cellar Assembly p/n B-13350

ltem	Part Number	Description	ltem	Part Number	Description
1 2	B-13223	Left Cellar Sub-Assy	1	B-13221	Right Cellar Sub-Assy
3	5647-12073-25	μSwitch, Subminiature	2	5647-12073-25	μSwitch, Subminiature
	01-8240	Nut Plate, #2-56	3	01-8240	Nut Plate, #2-56
4	4002-01005-08	Mach. Screw, 2-56 x 1/2	4	4002-01005-08	Mach. Screw, 2-56 x 1/2
5	4701-00024-00	Lockwasher, #2 Split	5	4701-00024-00	Lockwasher, #2 Split
6	5070-06258-00	Diode, 1N4001, 1.0A.	6	5070-06258-00	Diode, 1N4001, 1.0A.

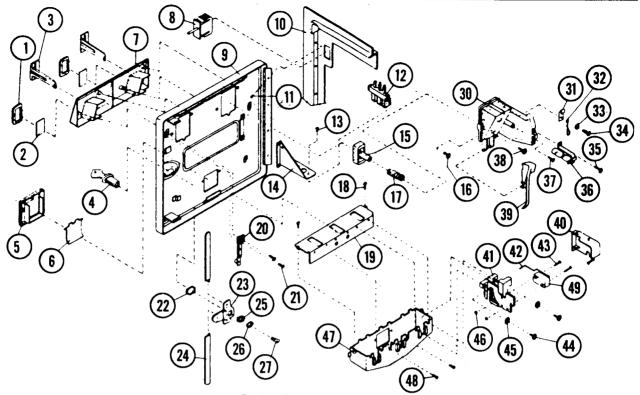
# Diverter Assembly p/n B-13276



### **Pinball Front Box Assembly**



## **Coin Door Assembly**



Coin Door Assembly

USA Door with decals, p/n C-13155-1

2-Chute Door - 09-17002-x

3-Chute Door - **09-17003-x** 

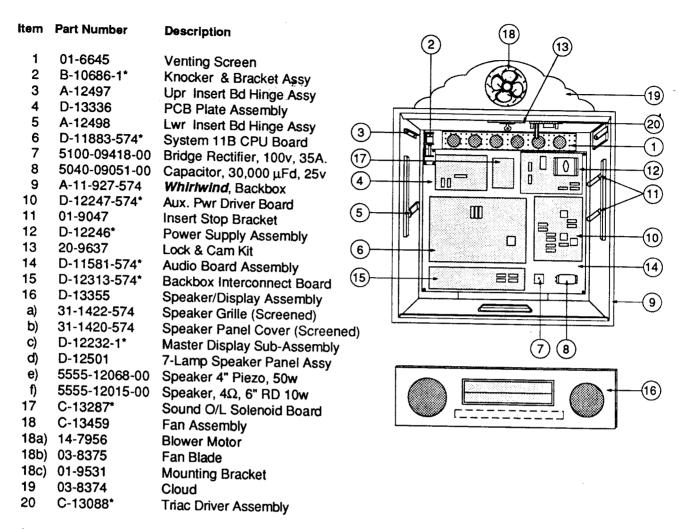
("x" is the country designator)

Item	Part No.	Description	Quantity	ltem	Part No.	Description C	uantity
1	27-1038	Button Cover	2 or 3	27	27-1019	M/C Screw, 1/4-28 x 5/16	s 1
2	27-1041-1→54	Price Panel	2 or 3	28	Not Used		,
3	27-1026-1→15	Coin Entry Plate	2 or 3	29	Not Used		
4	27-1016	Lock Assembly	1	30	27-1112	Coin Inlet Chute	2 or 3
5	27-1061-1	Coin Return - Bezel	1	31	27-1088	Cable Clamp	2 or 3
6	27-1062	Coin Return Flap	1	32	27-1025	Key Hook	1
7	27-1021	Button Housing - 2-slot	1	33	27-1086	Washer, #6	2 or 3
	27-1022	Button Housing - 3-slot	1	34	27-1078	M/C Screw, 6-32 x 3/8	1 or 2
8	27-1111	Interlock Switch	1		27-1113	M/C Screw, 6-32 x 7/16	1
9	27-1006-1	Coin Door, 2-Slot	1	35	27-1079	Self-tapping Screw,	2 or 3
	27-1007-1	Coin Door, 3-Slot	1			#6 x 1/4	
10	27-1005	Coin Door Frame	1	36	27-1084	Lamp Socket	2 or 3
11	27-1003	M/C Screw, 6-32 x 3/16	4		27-1085	Lamp	2 or 3
12	27-1008	Diagnostic Switch	1	37	27-1096	Self-tapping Screw,	2 or 3
13	27-1101	M/C Screw, 4-40 x 1/4	2			#5 x 3/8	
14	27-1102	Bracket, Diagnostic Sw	1	38	27-1087	M/C Screw, 6-32 x 5/8	2 or 3
15	27-1037	Button	2 or 3	39	27-1082	Lever Arm	2 or 3
16	27-1078	M/C Screw, 6-32 x 3/8	2 or 3	40	27-1097	Switch Cover	2 or 3
17	27-1039	Conical Spring	2 or 3	41	27-1091-1	Coin Accept Chute	2 or 3
18	27-1079	Self-tapping Screw,	2	42	27-1075	Wire Form (Small)	2 or 3
		#6 x 1/4			or		
19	27-1077-1	Coinbox Cover	1		27-1093	Wire Form (Large)	
20	27-1066	Slam Switch	1	43	27-1094	M/C Screw, 4-40 x 7/8	4 or 6
21	27-1067	M/C Screw, 4-40 x 1/2	2	44	27-1087	M/C Screw, 6-32 x 5/8	4 or 6
22	27-1017	Nut (key)	1	45	27-1086	Washer, #6	4 or 6
23	27-1012	Locking Cam	1	46	27-1095	Nut, 4-40 ESNA	4 or 6
24	27-1011	Locking Arm	2	47	27-1076-1	Coin Return Box	1
25	27-1020	Washer	1	48	27-1078	M/C Screw, 6-32 x 3/8	2
26	27-1018	Star Washer	1	49	27-1092	Microswitch	2 or 3

## **Unique Parts List**

A-11-574-PL A-11-927-574 Balk Guide Assy A-11258-534 Balk Guide Assy A-12258-3 B-32 Stub Plate Assy C-13318 Balk Guide Assy A-13128-574 Carton Assembly C-13319 Balk Guide Assy A-13128-574 Carton Assembly C-13332 Balk Guide Assy A-13273-L Balk Guide Assy A-13273-R Bamp Sup Bracket Assy A-13273-R Bamp Sup Bracket Assy A-13273-R Bamp Sup Bracket Assy A-13274-L Left Flipper Return Frame A-13274-R A-13274-R Balk Guide Assembly D-13335 Balk Guide Assembly D-13336 Balk Guide Assembly D-13336 Balk Guide Assembly D-13336 Balk Guide Assembly D-13336 Balk Guide Assembly D-13365 Balk Guide Assembly D-13385 Balk Guide Assembly D-13385 Balk Guide Assembly D-13385 Balk Guide Assembly D-13386 Balk Guide Assembly D-13386 Balk Guide Assembly D-13386 Balk Guide Assembly D-13386 Balk Guide Assembly D-13387 Balk Guide Assembly D-13386 Balk Guide Assembly D-13387 Balk Guide Assembly D-13388 Balk Guide Assem	Part Number	Description	Part Number	Description
A-11-927-574 A-1258-53 Backbox Assembly A-12268-3 Backbox Assembly A-12270 Ball Armature Assy A-13128-574 Carton Assembly C-13332 Ball Guide Assy Ball Guide Assy A-13273-L Ramp Sup Bracket Assy A-13273-L Ramp Sup Bracket Assy A-13274-L Left Flipper Return Frame A-13274-L Left Flipper Return Frame A-13274-R A-13278 Plunger Assembly D-13199 A-13278 Drive Arm Assy A-13360 Ball Guide Assembly D-13383 Ball Guide Assy Ball Guide Assy D-13356 Back Panel Lamp Bd Back Panel Lamp PCB Back Panel Lamp Bd Ball Guide Assembly Ball Guide A	A-11-574-PI	Playfield & Inserts	C-13317	•
A-12258-3				•
A-13128-574 A-13270 Bell Armature Assy A-13273-L Ramp Sup Bracket Assy A-13273-L Ramp Sup Bracket Assy A-13274-L Left Filipper Return Frame A-13274-R A-13276 Plunger Assembly A-132778 Plunger Assembly A-132779 Drive Arm Assy A-13278 Drive Arm Assy A-13279 Drive Arm Assy A-13279 Drive Arm Assy A-13359 Ball Guide Assembly D-13395 Ball Guide Assembly D-13386 Ball Guide Assembly D-13381 Ball Guide Assembly A-13360 Ball Guide Assembly D-13383 Ball Guide Assembly A-13385 Ball Guide Assembly D-13384 Ball Guide Assy A-13385 Ball Guide Assembly A-13385 Ball Guide Assembly A-13415-L Playfield Plastic Assy A-13415-R Playfield Plastic Assy A-13443 A-8567-574 Domestic Cashbox Assy D-19511 Ball Guide B-13225 Cellar Kickback Assy D-19521 Ball Guide B-13226 Cellar Kickback Assy B-13228 B-13233 Lifting Ramp Assembly D-24334-15 B-13228 B-13228 Diverter Arm & Shaft Assy B-13289 B-13280 Diverter Arm & Shaft Assy B-13289 B-13333 Ball Guide Assembly D-13384 Ball Guide Assy D-19510 Plate-Post Adj #8 Ball Guide B-13225 Cellar Kickback Assy D-24334-15 Mounting Post, 3.25 Mounting Post, 3.19 B-13276 B-13289 B-13280 Diverter Arm & Shaft Assy B-13289 B-13339 Ball Guide Assembly D-24425-1 Post, #6-32 / #8-32 B-13339 Ball Guide Assembly D-24425-1 Post, #6-32 / #8-32 B-13339 Ball Guide Assembly D-24425-1 Post, #6-32 / #8-32 B-13339 Ball Guide Assembly D-24426-1 Post, #6-32 / #8-32 B-13339 Ball Guide Assembly D-24426-1 Post, #6-32 / #8-32 B-13339 Ball Guide Assembly D-24426-1 Post, #6-32 / #8-32 B-13339 Ball Guide Assembly D-24426-1 Post, #6-32 / #8-32 B-13339 Ball Guide Assembly D-24426-1 Post, #6-32 / #8-32 B-13341 Ball Guide Assembly D-24426-1 Post, #6-32 / #8-32 B-13339 Ball Guide Assembly D-24426-1 Post, #6-32 / #8-32 B-13339 Ball Guide Assembly D-24426-1 Post, #6-32 / #8-32 B-13339 Ball Guide Assembly D-24426-1 Post, #6-32 / #8-32 B-13341 B-13416 B				•
A-13270 Bell Armature Assy A-13273-L Ramp Sup Bracket Assy A-13273-R Ramp Sup Bracket Assy A-13274-R A-13274-R Right Flipper Return Frame A-13278 A-13278 Plunger Assembly A-13278 Drive Arm Assy A-13278 Drive Arm Assy D-13356 Ball Guide Assembly A-13359 Ball Guide Assembly D-13383 Ball Guide Assembly A-13379 Lock Plate Assembly A-13385 Ball Guide Assembly A-13387 Dealt Guide Assembly A-13385 Ball Guide Assembly A-13415-L Playfield Plastic Assy A-13415-L Playfield Plastic Assy A-13415-R Drive Arm Assy A-13415-L Playfield Plastic Assy A-13415-R Drive Arm Assembly A-13415-R Drive Arm Assy A-13415-R Drive Arm Assy A-13415-R Drive Arm Assy A-13415-R Drive Arm Assembly A-13415-R Drive Arm Assembly A-13415-R Drive Arm Assembly A-13415-R Drive Arm Assembly				
A-13273-L  Ramp Sup Bracket Assy A-13274-R  Ramp Sup Bracket Assy A-13278-R  Right Flipper Return Frame A-13278-R  Right Flipper Return Frame A-13278-R  Right Flipper Return Frame D-13191-R  D-13191-R  Mire Chute Assy Wheels Drive Assembly Melse Drive Assembly A-13279-R  D-13356-R  Back Panel Lamp Bd  Back Panel Lamp Bd  Back Panel Lamp Bd  Back Quide Assembly D-13384-R  Ball Guide Assy Ball Guide Assy A-13385-R  Ball Guide Assembly A-13385-R  Ball Guide Assembly A-13385-R  Ball Guide Assembly A-13415-L  Playfield Plastic Assy A-13415-R  Playfield Plastic Assy A-13443-R  Right Ramp Assy A-13415-R  Playfield Plastic Assy A-134443-R  Right Ramp Assy A-13445-R  Playfield Plastic Assy A-13446-R  A-8567-574-Domestic Cashbox Assy D-1-9521-Ball Guide  B-13225-Cellar Kickback Assy D-1-9521-Ball Guide  B-13225-Cellar Kickback Assy D-1-9521-Ball Guide  B-13225-Cellar Kickback Assy D-1-9521-Ball Guide  B-13226-Bottom Arch Kicker Assy D-1-9521-Ball Guide  B-132276-Ramp Diverter Actuator B-132280-Diverter Am & Shaft Assy B-13289-3-Switch & Bracket Assy D-2-4423-1-Bottom Post, 1.38  B-13289-3-Switch & Bracket Assy D-2-4424-1-Dost, #6-32 /#B-32  B-13330-Ball Guide Assembly D-2-4425-1-Dost, #6-32 /#B-32  B-13331-Ball Guide Assembly D-2-4425-1-Dost, #6-32 /#B-32  B-13333-Ball Guide Assembly D-2-4425-1-Dost, #6-32 /#B-32  B-13339-R-13349-Left Cellar Loop & Runway B-13351-R  Ramp L Entry Ball Guide D-2-4436-1-Dost, #6-32 /#B-32  B-13341-R  B-13420-Playfield Plastic Assy B-13421-Playfield Plastic Assy B-13421-Playfield Plastic Assy B-13422-Playfield Plastic Assy B-13421-Playfield Plastic Assy B-13422-Playfield Plastic Assy B-13421-Playfield Plastic Assy B-13421-Playfield Plastic Assy B-13422-Playfield Plastic Assy B-13423-Playfield Plastic Assy B-13424-Ramp Cover Assy B-13425-Playfield Plastic Assy B-13426-R-1346-Playfield Plastic Assy B-13427-Playfield Plastic Assy B-13428-Playfield Plastic Assy B-13429-Playfield Plastic Assy B-1342				
A-13273-R Ramp Sup Bracket Assy A-13274-L Left Flipper Return Frame A-13278 Right Flipper Return Frame A-13278 Plunger Assembly A-13279 Drive Am Assy A-13259 Drive Am Assy D-13356 Back Panel Lamp Bd A-13359 Ball Guide Assembly D-13383 Ball Guide Assy A-13360 Ball Guide Assembly D-13384 Ball Guide Assy A-13379 Lock Plate Assembly A-13379 Lock Plate Assembly A-13385 Ball Guide Assembly A-13385 Ball Guide Assembly A-13415-L Playfield Plastic Assy A-13415-R Playfield Plastic Assy A-13415-R Playfield Plastic Assy A-13415-R Playfield Plastic Assy A-13415-R Driver Assembly A-13525 Cellar Kickback Assy B-13225 Cellar Kickback Assy B-13225 Cellar Kickback Assy B-13280 Bottom Arch Kicker Assy B-13280 Diverter Arm & Shaft Assy B-13280 Switch & Bracket Assy B-13329 Ball Guide Assembly B-13280 Switch & Bracket Assy B-13330 Ball Guide Assembly B-13329 Ball Guide Assembly B-13320 Ball Guide Assembly B-13320 Ball Guide Assembly B-13320 Ball Guide Assembly B-13330 Ball Guide Assembly B-13331 Ball Guide Assembly B-13333 Ball Guide Assembly B-13330 Ball Guide Assembly B-13331 Ball Guide Assembly B-13333 Ball Guide Assembly B-13330 Ball Guide Assembly B-13331 Ball Guide Assembly B-13333 Ball Guide Assembly B-13340 Left Cellar Loop & Runway B-13341 Rhamp L Entry Ball Guide B-13416 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13341 Rhamp L Entry Ball Guide B-13421 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13422 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13423 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13424 Ramp Cover Assy B-13425 Sound O/L Assembly C-13281 G-Lamp PCB B-13287 Sound O/L Assembly C-13281 G-Lamp PCB C-13287 Sound O/L Assembly C-13311-R H-ROPED Board D-1320-T				•
A-13274-R Right Flipper Return Frame A-13278 Right Flipper Return Frame A-13278 Plunger Assembly A-13279 Drive Arm Assy A-13279 Drive Arm Assy A-13359 Ball Guide Assembly A-13359 Ball Guide Assembly A-13360 Ball Guide Assembly A-13360 Ball Guide Assembly A-13385 Ball Guide Assembly A-13386 Ball Guide Assembly A-13387 Lock Plate Assembly A-13415-L A-13415-L Playfield Plastic Assy A-13415-R A-13415-R Playfield Plastic Assy A-13415-R A-8552-574 Backglass Assembly A-8552-574 Backglass Assembly A-8567-574 Domestic Cashbox Assy B-13225 Cellar Kickback Assy B-13225 Cellar Kickback Assy B-13225 Cellar Kickback Assy B-13233 Lifting Ramp Assembly B-13289 Bottom Arch Kicker Assy B-13280 Diverter Arm & Shaff Assy B-13280 Diverter Arm & Shaff Assy B-13319 Ball Guide Assembly B-133280 Diverter Arm & Shaff Assy B-13330 Switch & Bracket Assy B-13331 Ball Guide Assembly B-13333 Ball Guide Assembly B-13334 Left Cellar Loop B-13350 Right Cellar Loop B-13350 Right Cellar Loop B-13351 Right Ramp Lentry Ball Guide B-13327 Cellar Sign Bridge Assy B-13349 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13350 Right Cellar Loop B-13350 Right Cellar Loop B-13350 Right Cellar Loop B-13350 Right Cellar Loop B-13351 Right Ramp B-1448-B-144			U-13335	Ball Guide Assy
A-13274-R Right Fipper Return Frame A-13278 Plunger Assembly A-13279 Drive Arm Assy A-13279 Drive Arm Assy A-13350 Ball Guide Assembly A-13350 Ball Guide Assembly A-13360 Ball Guide Assembly A-13385 Ball Guide Assembly A-13385 Ball Guide Assembly A-13385 Ball Guide Assembly A-13415-L Playfield Plastic Assy A-13415-L Playfield Plastic Assy A-13415-L Playfield Plastic Assy A-13415-B Ball Guide Assembly A-13435-B Ball Guide Assembly A-13435-B Ball Guide Assembly A-13415-B Playfield Plastic Assy A-13415-B Ball Guide Assembly A-13415-B Ball Guide Assembly A-13415-B Ball Guide Assembly A-13415-B Ball Guide Assembly A-13415-B Ball Guide B-13225 Cellar Kickback Assy D-1425-32 Spacer, 2* Ball Guide B-13225 Cellar Kickback Assy D-14334-11 Mounting Post, 3.25 B-13269 Bottom Arch Kicker Assy D-14334-15 Mounting Post, 3.19 B-13269 Bottom Arch Kicker Assy D-14336-B Ball Guide Assembly B-133280 Diverter Arm & Shatl Assy B-133280 Diverter Arm & Shatl Assy B-13339 Switch & Bracket Assy B-13339 Ball Guide Assembly B-13330 Switch & Bracket Assy B-133319 Ball Guide Assembly D-24424-D Post, #6-32 / #8-32 B-13333 Ball Guide Assembly B-13339 Ball Guide Assembly B-13339 Ball Guide Assembly B-13339 Ball Guide Assembly B-13339 Ball Guide Assembly B-13340 Left Cellar Loop & Runway B-13350 Right Cellar Loop & Runway B-13350 Right Cellar Loop & Runway B-13351 R Ramp L Entry Ball Guide B-13421 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13418 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13419 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13419 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13421 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13421 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13422 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13424 Ramp Cover Assy B-13425 Retard Post B-13426 Retard Post B-13427 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13428 B-13428 B-13429 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13429 Retard Post B-13421 Retard			D 11000 10	E74 Mach Danal Anny
A-13278 Plunger Assembly D-13199 Wheels Drive Assembly A-13279 Drive Am Assy D-13356 Back Panel Lamp Bd Ball Guide Assembly D-13383 Ball Guide Assy Ball Guide Assembly D-19510 Plate-Post Adj #8 Ball Guide Assembly Dall Guide Ball Guide Assembly Dall Guide Ball Guide Assembly Dall Guide Ball Guide Assembly Dall Guide Dall Guide Dall Guide Dall Guide Dall Guide Ball Guide Dall Guide				
A-13279 Drive Arm Assy A-13359 Ball Guide Assembly A-13360 Ball Guide Assembly A-13379 Lock Plate Assembly A-13385 Ball Guide Assembly A-13385 Ball Guide Assembly A-13385 Ball Guide Assembly A-13415-L Playfield Plastic Assy A-13415-R Playfield Plastic Assy A-13415-R Playfield Plastic Assy A-13443 Stop Ball Eject Assy A-13443 Stop Ball Eject Assy A-13443 Stop Ball Eject Assy A-13454 Backglass Assembly A-13652-574 Backglass Assembly A-13652-574 Domestic Cashbox Assy B-13225 Cellar Kickback Assy B-13225 Cellar Kickback Assy B-13233 Lifting Ramp Assembly B-13236 Bottom Arch Kicker Assy B-13280 Bottom Arch Kicker Assy B-13280 Diverter Arm & Shaft Assy B-13280 Diverter Arm & Shaft Assy B-13280 Jiverter Arm & Shaft Assy B-13390 Switch & Bracket Assy B-13319 Ball Guide Assembly B-13320 Ball Guide Assembly B-13330 Switch & Bracket Assy B-13331 Ball Guide Assembly B-13333 Ball Guide Assembly B-13333 Ball Guide Assembly B-13333 Spinning Target Assy B-13340 Left Cellar Loop B-13351 R Ramp L Entry Ball Guide B-13357 Cellar Sign Bridge Assy B-13377 Cellar Sign Bridge Assy B-13377 Cellar Sign Bridge Assy B-13377 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13416 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13417 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13422 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13421 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13422 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13424 Ramp Cover Assy B-13425 Rept Playfield Plastic Assy B-13426 Rept Playfield Plastic Assy B-13427 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13428 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13429 Rept Playfield Plastic Assy B-13420 B-1446 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13421 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13422 B-1446 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13424 Ramp Cover Assy B-13425 Rept Playfield Plastic Assy B-13426 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13427 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13428 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13429 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13421 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13421 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13422 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13423 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13424 Ramp Cover Assy B-13425 Rept Playfield Plastic Assy B-13426 Rept Playfield Plastic Assy B-13427 Rept Bead Beat Beat Beat Beat Beat Beat				
A-13359 Ball Guide Assembly D-13383 Ball Guide Assy A-13360 Ball Guide Assembly D-13384 Ball Guide Assy A-13379 Lock Plate Assembly A-13385 Ball Guide Assembly R-13129 Left Ramp Assy A-13415-L Playfield Plastic Assy R-13190 Right Ramp Assy A-13415-R Playfield Plastic Assy R-13190 Right Ramp Assy A-13443 Stop Ball Eject Assy O1-9510 Plate-Post Adj #8 A-8552-574 Backglass Assembly O1-9511 Plate-Post Adj #8 Ball Guide Assembly O1-9521 Ball Guide Assembly A-8567-574 Domestic Cashbox Assy O1-9521 Ball Guide Ball Guide Assembly O2-4334-14 Mounting Post, 3.25 B-13233 Lifting Ramp Assembly O2-4334-14 Mounting Post, 3.25 B-13239 Bottom Arch Kicker Assy O2-4334-15 Mounting Post, 3.19 B-13269 Bottom Arch Kicker Assy O2-4334-15 Mounting Post, 1.38 B-13280 Diverter Arm & Shaft Assy O2-4418 Shaft B-13289 3-Switch & Bracket Assy O2-4424 Ball Bumper Post B-13330 Switch & Bracket Assy O2-4424-1 Post, #6-32 / #8-32 B-13330 Ball Guide Assembly O2-4424-1 Post, #6-32 / #8-32 B-133319 Ball Guide Assembly O2-4425-1 Post, #6-32 / #8-32 B-13339 Spinning Target Assy O2-4426-1 Post, #6-32 / #8-32 B-13339 Spinning Target Assy O2-4426-1 Post, #6-32 / #8-32 B-13339 Spinning Target Assy O2-4426-1 Post, #6-32 / #8-32 B-13331 R Ramp L Entry Ball Guide O2-4434 Post, #8 x 1" Post, #6-32 / #8 SMS B-13351 R Ramp L Entry Ball Guide O2-4436-1 Post, #6-32 / #8 SMS B-13351 R Ramp B Entry Ball Guide O2-4436-1 Post, #6-32 / #8 SMS B-13341 Playfield Plastic Assy O2-4436-1 Post, #8 x 1-3/16" Playfield Plastic Assy D-14436-1 Playfield Plastic Assy D-1436-1 Playfield Plastic Assy D-				
A-13360 Ball Guide Assembly A-13379 Lock Plate Assembly A-13385 Ball Guide Assembly A-13415-L Playfield Plastic Assy A-13415-R Playfield Plastic Assy A-13415-R Playfield Plastic Assy A-13443 Stop Ball Eject Assy A-8552-574 Backglass Assembly A-8567-574 Domestic Cashbox Assy B-13225 Cellar Kickback Assy B-13233 Lifting Ramp Assembly B-13226 Ball Guide Assembly B-132276 Ramp Diverter Actuator B-132280 Diverter Arm & Shaft Assy B-13329 3-Switch & Bracket Assy B-13300 Switch & Bracket Assy B-13319 Ball Guide Assembly B-13320 Ball Guide Assembly B-13333 Ball Guide Assembly B-13333 Ball Guide Assembly B-13333 Spinning Target Assy B-13349 Left Cellar Loop B-13350 Right Cellar Loop & Runway B-13351 R Ramp L Entry Ball Guide B-13377 Cellar Sign Bridge Assy B-13377 Cellar Sign Bridge Assy B-13379 Playfield Plastic Assy B-133419 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13416 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13417 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13418 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13420 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13418 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13419 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13419 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13419 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13419 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13420 Ball Guide Passensy B-13441 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13452 Playfield Plastic Assy B-1346 Playfield Plastic Assy B-1347 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13419 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13420 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13421 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13422 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13423 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13424 Ramp Cover Assy B-13425 B-13426 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13426 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13427 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13428 B-13429 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13429 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13420 B-13420 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13421 B-13420 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13421 B-13420 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13421 B-13421 B-13422 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13423 B-13424 Ramp Cover Assy B-13424 Ramp Cover Assy B-13425 B-13426 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13426 B-13427 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13427 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13428 B-13429 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13429 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13420 B-13420				•
A-13379 Lock Plate Assembly A-13415-L Playfield Plastic Assy A-13415-L Playfield Plastic Assy A-13415-T Playfield Plastic Assy A-13443 Stop Ball Eject Assy A-8552-574 Backglass Assembly A-8567-574 Domestic Cashbox Assy Domestic Cashbox Assy B-13225 Cellar Kickback Assy B-13225 Cellar Kickback Assy B-13225 Cellar Kickback Assy B-13226 Bottom Arch Kicker Assy B-13227 Bamp Diverter Actuator B-13276 Ramp Diverter Actuator B-13276 Ramp Diverter Arta Shaft Assy B-13280 Diverter Arm & Shaft Assy B-13280 Diverter Arm & Shaft Assy B-13330 Switch & Bracket Assy B-13330 Switch & Bracket Assy B-13330 Ball Guide Assembly B-13340 Cellar Sign Bridge Assy B-13351 R Ramp L Entry Ball Guide B-13351 R Ramp L Entry Ball Guide B-13351 R Ramp B Entry Ball Guide B-13351 R Ramp B Entry Ball Guide B-13351 R Ramp B Entry Ball Guide B-13416 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13416 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13417 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13418 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13420 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13421 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13422 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13423 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13424 Ramp Cover Assy B-13425 G-Lamp PCB B-13264 B-Lamp PCB B-1327 Sound O/L Assembly C-13284 B-Lamp PCB B-13310 Motor EMI Filter Assy C-13311-R B-Bhk Opto Board C-13287 Sound O/L Assembly C-13310 Motor EMI Filter Assy C-13311-R B-Bhk Opto Board C-13281 B-Lamp PCB C-13310 Motor EMI Filter Assy C-13311-R		•		•
A-13385 Ball Guide Assembly A-13415-L Playfield Plastic Assy A-13415-R Playfield Plastic Assy A-13443 Stop Ball Eject Assy A-8552-574 Backglass Assembly A-8552-574 Domestic Cashbox Assy B-13225 Cellar Kickback Assy B-13233 Lifting Ramp Assembly B-13226 Domestic Cashbox Assy B-13233 Lifting Ramp Assembly B-132276 Ramp Diverter Actuator B-13280 Diverter Arm & Shaft Assy B-13280 Joseph Ball Guide Assembly B-13329 Joseph Ball Guide Assembly B-13330 Switch & Bracket Assy B-13330 Switch & Bracket Assy B-13330 Ball Guide Assembly B-13340 Left Cellar Loop B-13350 Right Cellar Loop & Runway B-13450 Right Cellar Loop B-13450 Right Cellar Loop & Runway B-13450 Right Cellar Sign Bridge Assy B-13416 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13417 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13418 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13419 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13420 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13421 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13422 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13423 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13424 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13425 B-13426 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13426 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13427 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13428 B-13428 B-13429 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13429 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13420 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13421 B-13870 Right PCB B-13423 B-13424 B-13444 B-1444		•	D-13364	Ball Guide Assy
A-13415-L A-13415-L A-13415-Playfield Plastic Assy A-13443 Stop Ball Eject Assy A-8552-574 A-8567-574 Domestic Cashbox Assy Dovestic Cashbox Dovestic Cashbo			D.12120	Loft Romp Accu
A-13445-R A-13443 A-13443 A-8552-574 Backglass Assembly A-8567-574 Domestic Cashbox Assy Dower Arch Kicker Assy Dost, #8 Assy Dost, #6-32 / #8-32 Bumper Post Bumper Post Dost, #6-32 / #8-32 Bumper Post Dost, #6-32 / #8-32 Bustic Dost, #6-32 / #8-32		•		
A-13443 Stop Ball Eject Assy 01-9510 Plate-Post Adj #8 A-8552-574 Backglass Assembly 01-9511 Plate-Post Adj #8 A-8567-574 Domestic Cashbox Assy 01-9521 Ball Guide B-13225 Cellar Kickback Assy 02-4252-32 Spacer, 2" 02-4334-14 Mounting Post, 3.25 B-13233 Lifting Ramp Assembly 02-4334-15 Mounting Post, 3.19 B-13276 Ramp Diverter Actuator 02-4335-12 Mounting Post, 3.19 B-13280 Diverter Arm & Shaft Assy 02-4418 Shaft Shaft B-13289 3-Switch & Bracket Assy 02-4423 Bumper Post 1-33300 Switch & Bracket Assy 02-4424 Bumper Post 1-33300 Switch & Bracket Assy 02-4424-1 Post, #6-32 / #8-32 B-13319 Ball Guide Assembly 02-4425-1 Post, #6-32 / #8-32 B-13330 Ball Guide Assembly 02-4425-1 Post, #6-32 / #8-32 B-13330 Ball Guide Assembly 02-4425-1 Post, #6-32 / #8-32 B-13330 Spinning Target Assy 02-4426-1 Post, #6-32 / #8-32 B-13339 Spinning Target Assy 02-4426-1 Post, #6-32 / #8-32 B-13349 Left Cellar Loop Runway 02-4429 Crank Pin B-13351 R Ramp L Entry Ball Guide 02-4434 Post, #8 x 1'-3/16" B-13399 R Ramp Entry Ball Guide 02-4434 Post, #8 x 1'-3/16" B-13399 R Ramp R Entry Ball Guide 02-4436-2 F-F Spacer, 8-32 x 1'' B-13416 Playfield Plastic Assy 02-4436-3 F-F Spacer, 8-32 x 2'' B-13418 Playfield Plastic Assy 02-4436-3 F-F Spacer, 8-32 x 2'' B-13419 Playfield Plastic Assy 02-4436-4 F-F Spacer, 8-32 x 2'' B-13420 Playfield Plastic Assy 31-1006-574 Playfield Plastic Complete B-13422 Playfield Plastic Assy 31-1006-574 Playfield Plastic Complete B-13422 Playfield Plastic Assy 31-1008-574 Screened Bottom Arch Screened Backglass 31-1463-574 Wheels Drive Decals G-13281 G-Lamp PCB 31-1539-574 Ramp Decal Sheet (Top) C-13282 B-Lamp PCB 31-1539-574 Ramp Decal Sheet (Top) C-13282 G-Lamp PCB 31-1539-574 Ramp Decal Sheet (Top) C-13311-R 1-Bnk Opto Board			11-10150	right Hamp Assy
A-8552-574 A-8567-574 Backglass Assembly Domestic Cashbox Assy Domestic Cashbox Assy B-13223 B-13233 Lifting Ramp Assembly B-13269 Bottom Arch Kicker Assy B-13276 B-13276 B-13280 Bottom Arch Kicker Assy B-13280 B-13280 B-13280 B-13280 B-13280 B-13293 B-13293 B-13293 B-13293 B-13293 B-13293 B-13300 Switch & Bracket Assy B-13319 B-13319 B-13319 B-13320 B-13320 B-13330 B-13340 B-13350 B-13350 B-13350 B-13350 B-13351 B-13351 B-13357 C-124252 B-13337 C-124252 B-13337 C-124252 B-13337 C-124261 B-13416 B-13399 B-13416 B-13399 B-13416 B-13399 B-13416 B-13341 B-13416 Playfield Plastic Assy D-24436-1 B-13416			01-0510	Plata Post Adi #9
B-13225 Cellar Kickback Assy 02-4252-32 Spacer, 2" B-13233 Lifting Ramp Assembly 02-4334-14 Mounting Post, 3.25 B-13269 Bottom Arch Kicker Assy 02-4334-15 Mounting Post, 3.19 B-13276 Ramp Diverter Actuator 02-4335-12 Mounting Post, 3.19 B-13280 Diverter Arm & Shaft Assy 02-4418 Shaft B-13280 J-Switch & Bracket Assy 02-4428 Bumper Post B-13300 Switch & Bracket Assy 02-4424 Post, #6-32 / #8-32 B-13319 Ball Guide Assembly 02-4425-1 Post, #6-32 / #8-32 B-13320 Ball Guide Assembly 02-4425-1 Post, #6-32 / #8-32 B-13330 Spinning Target Assy 02-4426-1 Post, #6-32 / #8-32 B-13330 Ball Guide Assembly 02-4425-1 Post, #6-32 / #8-32 B-13330 Ball Guide Assembly 02-4426-1 Post, #6-32 / #8-32 B-13330 Right Cellar Loop 02-4429 Crank Pin B-13350 Right Cellar Loop & Runway 02-4439 Post, #8 x 1-3/16* B-13351 R Ramp L Entry Ball Guide 02-4434 Post, #8 x 1" B-13377 Cellar Sign Bridge Assy 02-4436-1 F-F Spacer, 8-32 x 1" B-13416 Playfield Plastic Assy 02-4436-1 F-F Spacer, 8-32 x 2.2.8" B-13418 Playfield Plastic Assy 02-4436-1 F-F Spacer, 8-32 x 2.2.8" B-13418 Playfield Plastic Assy 02-4436-1 F-F Spacer, 8-32 x 2.2.8" B-13419 Playfield Plastic Assy 02-4436-1 F-F Spacer, 8-32 x 2.2.8" B-13420 Playfield Plastic Assy 02-4436-1 F-F Spacer, 8-32 x 3.12" B-13419 Playfield Plastic Assy 02-4436-1 F-F Spacer, 8-32 x 2.2.8" B-13420 Playfield Plastic Assy 02-4436-1 F-F Spacer, 8-32 x 3.12" B-13421 Playfield Plastic Assy 02-4436-7 Playfield Plastic Sheet B-13422 Playfield Plastic Assy 31-1006-574 Playfield Plastic Sheet B-13422 Playfield Plastic Assy 31-1006-574 Screened Blottom Arch B-13422 Playfield Plastic Assy 31-1008-574 Screened Blottom Arch B-13423 Playfield Plastic Assy 31-1008-574 Screened Blottom Arch B-13423 Playfield Plastic Assy 31-1008-574 Screened Blottom Arch B-13423 Playfield Plastic Assy 31-1008-574 Screened Blottom Arch B-13424 Ramp Cover Assy 31-1357-574 Screened Blottom Arch B-13423 Playfield Plastic Assy 31-1008-574 Screened Blottom Arch B-13424 Ramp Cover Assy 31-1359-574 Ramp Decal Sheet (Bottom) C-13282 B-Lamp PCB 31-154	=			
B-13225 Cellar Kickback Assy B-13233 Lifting Ramp Assembly B-13269 Bottom Arch Kicker Assy B-13276 Ramp Diverter Actuator B-13276 Ramp Diverter Actuator B-13280 Diverter Arm & Shaft Assy B-13280 Diverter Actuator B-13390 Switch & Bracket Assy D2-4423 Bumper Post B-13391 Ball Guide Assembly D2-4424-2 Post, #6-32 /#8-32 B-13330 Ball Guide Assembly D2-4425-1 Post, #6-32 /#8-32 B-13333 Spinning Target Assy D2-4425-1 Post, #8-32 /#8-32 B-13333 Spinning Target Assy D2-4426-1 Post, #6-32 /#8 SMS D-13349 Left Cellar Loop B-13350 Right Cellar Loop Brunway D2-4439 Crank Pin B-13351 R Ramp L Entry Ball Guide D2-4434 Post, #8 x 1" B-13377 Cellar Sign Bridge Assy D2-4435 Post, #8 x 1-3/16" B-13399 R Ramp R Entry Ball Guide D2-4436-1 F-F Spacer, 8-32 x 2.1" B-13416 Playfield Plastic Assy D2-4436-2 F-F Spacer, 8-32 x 2.31" B-13417 Playfield Plastic Assy D2-4436-3 F-F Spacer, 8-32 x 2.69" B-13418 Playfield Plastic Assy D2-4436-3 F-F Spacer, 8-32 x 2.69" B-13419 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13420 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13420 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13420 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13421 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13422 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13424 Ramp Cover Assy B-13425 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13426 Ramp Cover Assy B-13427 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13428 Red Jet Bumper Assy B-13429 Red Jet Bumper Assy B-13420 Flayfield Plastic Assy B-13421 Red Jet Bumper Assy B-13422 Red Jet Bumper Assy B-13423 Red Jet Bumper Assy B-13424 Ramp Decal Sheet (Top) C-13282 R-Lamp PCB C-13284 R-Lamp PCB C-13287 Sound O/L Assembly C-13311-R B-18h Opto Board				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
B-13233 Lifting Ramp Assembly B-13269 Bottom Arch Kicker Assy B-13276 Ramp Diverter Actuator B-13280 Diverter Arm & Shaft Assy B-13280 Switch & Bracket Assy B-1339 Ball Guide Assembly B-13310 Switch & Bracket Assy B-13310 Ball Guide Assembly B-13320 Ball Guide Assembly B-13330 Ball Guide Assembly B-13330 Spinning Target Assy B-13330 Spinning Target Assy B-13330 Spinning Target Assy B-13340 Left Cellar Loop B-13351 Ramp Leftry Ball Guide B-13351 R Ramp Leftry Ball Guide B-13351 R Ramp Leftry Ball Guide B-13377 Cellar Sign Bridge Assy B-13390 R Ramp R Entry Ball Guide B-13310 Rayfield Plastic Assy B-13416 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13417 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13418 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13419 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13420 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13420 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13421 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13422 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13423 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13424 Ramp Cover Assy B-13424 Ramp Cover Assy B-13425 Rayfield Plastic Assy B-13426 Rayfield Plastic Assy B-13427 Rayfield Plastic Assy B-13428 Rayfield Plastic Assy B-13429 Rayfield Plastic Assy B-13420 Rayfield Plastic Assy B-13421 Rayfield Plastic Assy B-13422 Rayfield Plastic Assy B-13423 Rayfield Plastic Assy B-13424 Ramp Cover Assy B-13425 Rayfield Plastic Assy B-13426 Ramp Cover Assy B-13427 Rayfield Plastic Assy B-13428 Rayfield Plastic Assy B-13429 Rayfield Plastic Assy B-13421 Rayfield Plastic Assy B-13422 Rayfield Plastic Assy B-13423 Rayfield Plastic Assy B-13424 Ramp Cover Assy B-13425 Rayfield Plastic Assy B-13426 Rayfield Plastic Assy B-13427 Rayfield Plastic Assy B-13428 Rayfield Plastic Assy B-13429 Rayfield Plastic Assy B-13420 Rayfield Plastic Assy B-13421 Rayfield Plastic Assy B-13422 Rayfield Plastic Assy B-13423 Rayfield Plastic Assy B-13424 Rayf		Democra Gushbox 7.55y	01-0021	Ball Guide
B-13233 Lifting Ramp Assembly B-13269 Bottom Arch Kicker Assy B-13276 Ramp Diverter Actuator B-13280 Diverter Arm & Shaft Assy B-13280 Switch & Bracket Assy B-1339 Ball Guide Assembly B-13310 Switch & Bracket Assy B-13310 Ball Guide Assembly B-13320 Ball Guide Assembly B-13330 Ball Guide Assembly B-13330 Spinning Target Assy B-13330 Spinning Target Assy B-13330 Spinning Target Assy B-13340 Left Cellar Loop B-13351 Ramp Leftry Ball Guide B-13351 R Ramp Leftry Ball Guide B-13351 R Ramp Leftry Ball Guide B-13377 Cellar Sign Bridge Assy B-13390 R Ramp R Entry Ball Guide B-13310 Rayfield Plastic Assy B-13416 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13417 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13418 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13419 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13420 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13420 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13421 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13422 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13423 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13424 Ramp Cover Assy B-13424 Ramp Cover Assy B-13425 Rayfield Plastic Assy B-13426 Rayfield Plastic Assy B-13427 Rayfield Plastic Assy B-13428 Rayfield Plastic Assy B-13429 Rayfield Plastic Assy B-13420 Rayfield Plastic Assy B-13421 Rayfield Plastic Assy B-13422 Rayfield Plastic Assy B-13423 Rayfield Plastic Assy B-13424 Ramp Cover Assy B-13425 Rayfield Plastic Assy B-13426 Ramp Cover Assy B-13427 Rayfield Plastic Assy B-13428 Rayfield Plastic Assy B-13429 Rayfield Plastic Assy B-13421 Rayfield Plastic Assy B-13422 Rayfield Plastic Assy B-13423 Rayfield Plastic Assy B-13424 Ramp Cover Assy B-13425 Rayfield Plastic Assy B-13426 Rayfield Plastic Assy B-13427 Rayfield Plastic Assy B-13428 Rayfield Plastic Assy B-13429 Rayfield Plastic Assy B-13420 Rayfield Plastic Assy B-13421 Rayfield Plastic Assy B-13422 Rayfield Plastic Assy B-13423 Rayfield Plastic Assy B-13424 Rayf	B-13225	Cellar Kickback Assv	02-4252-32	Spacer 2"
B-13269 Bottom Arch Kicker Assy B-13276 Ramp Diverter Actuator B-13280 Diverter Arm & Shaft Assy B-13280 Diverter Arm & Shaft Assy B-13289 3-Switch & Bracket Assy B-13300 Switch & Bracket Assy B-13319 Ball Guide Assembly B-13320 Ball Guide Assembly B-13320 Ball Guide Assembly B-13333 Ball Guide Assembly B-13333 Ball Guide Assembly B-133349 Left Cellar Loop B-13350 Right Cellar Loop & Runway B-13351 R Ramp L Entry Ball Guide B-13351 R Ramp L Entry Ball Guide B-13351 R Ramp L Entry Ball Guide B-13399 R Ramp R Entry Ball Guide B-13416 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13417 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13418 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13419 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13420 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13421 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13422 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13422 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13422 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13423 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13424 Ramp Cover Assy B-13424 Ramp Cover Assy B-13425 Red Jet Bumper Assy B-13426 Red Jet Bumper Assy B-13427 Red Jet Bumper Assy B-13428 Red Jet Bumper Assy B-13429 Red Jet Bumper Assy B-13421 Red Jet Bumper Assy B-13422 Red Jet Bumper Assy B-13423 Red Jet Bumper Assy B-13424 Ramp Cover Assy B-13425 Red Jet Bumper Assy B-13426 Red Jet Bumper Assy B-13427 Red Jet Bumper Assy B-13428 Red Jet Bumper Assy B-13429 Red Jet Bumper Assy B-13420 Red Jet Bumper Assy B-13421 Red Jet Bumper Assy B-13422 Red Jet Bumper Assy B-13423 Red Jet Bumper Assy B-13424 Ramp Cover Assy B-13425 Red Jet Bumper Assy B-13426 Red Jet Bumper Assy B-13427 Red Jet Bumper Assy B-13428 Red Jet Bumper Assy B-13429 Red Jet Bumper Assy B-13420 Red Jet Bumper Assy B-13421 Red Jet Bumper Assy B-13422 Red Jet Bumper Assy B-13423 Red Jet Bumper Assy B-13424 Ramp Cover Assy B-13425 Red Jet Bumper Assy B-13426 Red Jet Bumper Assy B-13427 Red Jet Bumper Assy B-13428 Red Jet Bumper Assy B-13429 Red Jet Bumper Assy B-13420 Red Jet Bumper Assy B-13421 Red Jet Bumper Assy B-13422 Red Jet Bumper Assy B-13424 Ramp Cover Assy B-13425 Red Jet Bumper Red But Bump				•
B-13276 Ramp Diverter Actuator	_			
B-13280 Diverter Arm & Shaft Assy B-13289 3-Switch & Bracket Assy B-13300 Switch & Bracket Assy B-13319 Ball Guide Assembly B-13320 Ball Guide Assembly B-13320 Ball Guide Assembly B-13333 Ball Guide Assembly B-13339 Ball Guide Assembly B-13339 Ball Guide Assembly B-13339 Spinning Target Assy B-13339 Spinning Target Assy B-13349 Left Cellar Loop B-13350 Right Cellar Loop & Runway B-13351 R Ramp L Entry Ball Guide B-13357 Cellar Sign Bridge Assy B-13399 R Ramp R Entry Ball Guide B-13399 R Ramp R Entry Ball Guide B-13416 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13417 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13418 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13419 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13420 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13421 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13422 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13423 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13424 Ramp Cover Assy B-13424 Ramp Cover Assy B-13425 Ramp Cover Assy B-13426 Ramp Cover Assy B-13427 Ramp Cover Assy B-13428 Red Jet Bumper Assy B-13429 Ramp Cover Assy B-13420 Ramp Ramp Ramp Ramp Ramp Ramp Ramp Ramp				<u> </u>
B-13289 3-Switch & Bracket Assy 02-4423 Bumper Post B-13300 Switch & Bracket Assy 02-4424-1 Post, #6-32 / #8-32 B-13319 Ball Guide Assembly 02-4424-2 Post, #6-32 / #8-32 B-13320 Ball Guide Assembly 02-4425-1 Post, #8-32 / #8-32 B-13333 Ball Guide Assembly 02-4425-2 Post, #8-32 / #8-32 B-13339 Spinning Target Assy 02-4426-1 Post, #6-32 / #8 SMS B-13349 Left Cellar Loop 02-4429 Crank Pin B-13350 Right Cellar Loop & Runway 02-4439 Post, #8 x 1-3/16" B-13351 R Ramp L Entry Ball Guide 02-4434 Post, #8 x 1 " Cellar Sign Bridge Assy 02-4435 Post, #8 x 1-3/16" B-13377 Cellar Sign Bridge Assy 02-4436-1 F-F Spacer, 8-32 x 2.31" B-13416 Playfield Plastic Assy 02-4436-1 F-F Spacer, 8-32 x 2.31" B-13416 Playfield Plastic Assy 02-4436-2 F-F Spacer, 8-32 x 2.31" B-13417 Playfield Plastic Assy 02-4436-3 F-F Spacer, 8-32 x 2.69" B-13418 Playfield Plastic Assy 02-4436-4 F-F Spacer, 8-32 x 2.69" B-13420 Playfield Plastic Assy 31-1006-574 Playfield Plastic Complete B-13422 Playfield Plastic Assy 31-1006-574 Playfield Plastic Complete B-13422 Playfield Plastic Assy 31-1008-574 Screened Bottom Arch B-13424 Ramp Cover Assy 31-1008-574 Screened Bottom Arch B-13424 Ramp Cover Assy 31-1008-574 Screened Bottom Arch B-13424 Ramp Cover Assy 31-1357-574 Screened Backglass C-13281 6-Lamp PCB 31-1536-574 Wheels Drive Decals C-13281 6-Lamp PCB 31-1536-574 Ramp Decal Sheet (Bottom) C-13282 8-Lamp PCB 31-1539-574 Ramp Decal Sheet (Bottom) C-13287 Sound O/L Assembly C-133110 Motor EMI Filter Assy C-13311-R 1-Bnk Opto Board		•		•
B-13300 Switch & Bracket Assy 02-4424-1 Post, #6-32 / #8-32 B-13319 Ball Guide Assembly 02-4424-2 Post, #6-32 / #8-32 B-13320 Ball Guide Assembly 02-4425-1 Post, #8-32 / #8-32 B-13333 Ball Guide Assembly 02-4425-2 Post, #8-32 / #8-32 B-13339 Spinning Target Assy 02-4426-1 Post, #8-32 / #8 SMS B-13349 Left Cellar Loop 02-4429 Crank Pin Post, #8 x 1-3/16" Post, #8 x 1-3/16 Post, #8				<del></del>
B-13319 Ball Guide Assembly 02-4424-2 Post, #6-32 / #8-32 B-13320 Ball Guide Assembly 02-4425-1 Post, #8-32 / #8-32 B-13333 Ball Guide Assembly 02-4425-2 Post, #8-32 / #8-32 B-13339 Spinning Target Assy 02-4426-1 Post, #6-32 / #8 SMS B-13349 Left Cellar Loop 02-4429 Crank Pin B-13350 Right Cellar Loop & Runway 02-4433 Post, #8 x 1-3/16" B-13351 R Ramp L Entry Ball Guide 02-4434 Post, #8 x 1" B-13377 Cellar Sign Bridge Assy 02-4435 Post, #8 x 1-3/16 B-13399 R Ramp R Entry Ball Guide 02-4436-1 F-F Spacer, 8-32 x 1" B-13416 Playfield Plastic Assy 02-4436-2 F-F Spacer, 8-32 x 2.31" B-13417 Playfield Plastic Assy 02-4436-3 F-F Spacer, 8-32 x 2.69" B-13419 Playfield Plastic Assy 02-4436-4 F-F Spacer, 8-32 x 3.12" B-13419 Playfield Plastic Assy 02-4436-4 F-F Spacer, 8-32 x 3.12" B-13420 Playfield Plastic Assy 31-1002-574 Screened Playfield B-13421 Playfield Plastic Assy 31-1006-574 Playfield Plastic Complete B-13422 Playfield Plastic Assy 31-1006-574 Playfield Plastic Sheet S-13423 Playfield Plastic Assy 31-1008-574 Screened Bottom Arch B-13424 Ramp Cover Assy 31-1008-574 Screened Bottom Arch B-13424 Ramp Cover Assy 31-1357-574 Screened Bottom Arch B-13424 Ramp Cover Assy 31-1357-574 Screened Backglass 31-1463-574 Drop Target Decal Set C-13205-1 3-Bnk Opto Board 31-1536-574 Wheels Drive Decals C-13281 6-Lamp PCB 31-1539-574 Ramp Decal Sheet (Bottom) C-13283 6-Lamp PCB 31-1539-574 Ramp Decal Sheet (Bottom) C-13287 Sound O/L Assembly C-13311 Motor EMI Filter Assy 1-Bnk Opto Board	B-13300			
B-13320 Ball Guide Assembly 02-4425-1 Post, #8-32 / #8-32 B-13333 Ball Guide Assembly 02-4425-2 Post, #8-32 / #8-32 B-13339 Spinning Target Assy 02-4426-1 Post, #6-32 / #8 SMS B-13349 Left Cellar Loop 02-4429 Crank Pin B-13350 Right Cellar Loop & Runway 02-4433 Post, #8 x 1-3/16" B-13351 R Ramp L Entry Ball Guide 02-4434 Post, #8 x 1-3/16 B-13377 Cellar Sign Bridge Assy 02-4435 Post, #8 x 1-3/16 B-13399 R Ramp R Entry Ball Guide 02-4436-1 F-F Spacer, 8-32 x 1" B-13416 Playfield Plastic Assy 02-4436-2 F-F Spacer, 8-32 x 2.31" B-13417 Playfield Plastic Assy 02-4436-3 F-F Spacer, 8-32 x 2.69" B-13418 Playfield Plastic Assy 02-4436-4 F-F Spacer, 8-32 x 3.12" B-13419 Playfield Plastic Assy 02-4436-4 F-F Spacer, 8-32 x 3.12" B-13420 Playfield Plastic Assy 31-1002-574 Screened Playfield B-13421 Playfield Plastic Assy 31-1006-574 Playfield Plastic Complete B-13422 Playfield Plastic Assy 31-1006-574 Playfield Plastic Sheet B-13423 Playfield Plastic Assy 31-1008-574 Screened Bottom Arch B-13424 Ramp Cover Assy 31-1009-574 Screened Bottom Arch B-13424 Ramp Cover Assy 31-1357-574 Screened Bottom Arch B-13424 Ramp Cover Assy 31-1357-574 Screened Backglass Drop Target Decal Set C-13281 6-Lamp PCB 31-1539-574 Ramp Decal Sheet (Top) C-13282 8-Lamp PCB 31-1539-574 Ramp Decal Sheet (Bottom) C-13287 Sound O/L Assembly C-13311 Motor EMI Fitter Assy C-13311-R 1-Bnk Opto Board		•		
B-13333 Ball Guide Assembly 02-4425-2 Post, #8-32 / #8-32 B-13339 Spinning Target Assy 02-4426-1 Post, #6-32 / #8 SMS B-13349 Left Cellar Loop 02-4429 Crank Pin B-13350 Right Cellar Loop & Runway 02-4433 Post, #8 x 1-3/16" Post, #8 x 1-3/16" Post, #8 x 1-3/16" Post, #8 x 1-3/16 Pos	B-13320			•
B-13339	B-13333	•		
B-13350 Right Cellar Loop & Runway B-13351 R Ramp L Entry Ball Guide B-13377 Cellar Sign Bridge Assy B-13377 Cellar Sign Bridge Assy B-13399 R Ramp R Entry Ball Guide B-13416 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13417 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13418 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13419 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13420 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13421 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13422 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13423 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13424 Ramp Cover Assy B-13424 Ramp Cover Assy B-13425 Red Jet Bumper Assy B-13426 Red Jet Bumper Assy B-13427 Bridge Assy B-13428 Bridge Assy B-13429 Red Jet Bumper Assy B-13420 Red Jet Bumper Assy B-13421 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13422 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13423 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13424 Ramp Cover Assy B-13425 Red Jet Bumper Assy B-13426 Bridge Assy B-13427 Bridge Assy B-13428 Bridge Assy B-13429 Bridge Assy B-13420 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13421 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13422 Bridge Assy B-13423 Bridge Assy	B-13339	Spinning Target Assy	02-4426-1	
B-13351 R Ramp L Entry Ball Guide 02-4434 Post, #8 x 1" B-13377 Cellar Sign Bridge Assy 02-4435 Post, #8 x 1-3/16 B-13399 R Ramp R Entry Ball Guide 02-4436-1 F-F Spacer, 8-32 x 1" B-13416 Playfield Plastic Assy 02-4436-2 F-F Spacer, 8-32 x 2.31" B-13417 Playfield Plastic Assy 02-4436-3 F-F Spacer, 8-32 x 2.69" B-13418 Playfield Plastic Assy 02-4436-4 F-F Spacer, 8-32 x 2.69" B-13419 Playfield Plastic Assy 02-4436-4 F-F Spacer, 8-32 x 3.12" B-13420 Playfield Plastic Assy 31-1002-574 Screened Playfield B-13421 Playfield Plastic Assy 31-1006-574 Playfield Plastic Complete B-13422 Playfield Plastic Assy 31-1006-574 Playfield Plastic Sheet B-13423 Playfield Plastic Assy 31-1008-574 Screened Bottom Arch B-13424 Ramp Cover Assy 31-1009-574 Screened Bottom Arch B-13424 Ramp Cover Assy 31-1099-574 Screened Shooter Plate B-9414-3 Red Jet Bumper Assy 31-1357-574 Screened Backglass 31-1463-574 Drop Target Decal Set C-13205-1 3-Bnk Opto Board 31-1536-574 Wheels Drive Decals C-13281 6-Lamp PCB 31-1539-574 Ramp Decal Sheet (Top) C-13283 6-Lamp PCB 31-1540-574 Ramp Decal Sheet (Bottom) C-13287 Sound O/L Assembly C-13311-R 8-Lamp PCB	B-13349	Left Cellar Loop	02-4429	Crank Pin
B-13377 Cellar Sign Bridge Assy B-13399 R Ramp R Entry Ball Guide B-13416 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13417 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13418 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13419 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13420 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13421 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13422 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13423 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13424 Ramp Cover Assy B-13424 Ramp Cover Assy B-13425 Red Jet Bumper Assy B-13426 S-13281 B-1327 Sound O/L Assembly C-13287 Sound O/L Assembly C-13311-R B-13418 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13426 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13427 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13428 B-13429 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13420 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13420 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13421 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13422 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13423 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13424 Ramp Cover Assy B-13424 Ramp Cover Assy B-13425 B-13426 B-134463-574 Screened Bottom Arch B-13426 B-13447 B-1357-574 Screened Backglass B-13427 B-1357-574 Screened Backglass B-13428 B-13448 B-13448 B-14488 B-14	B-13350		02-4433	Post, #8 x 1-3/16"
B-13399 R Ramp R Entry Ball Guide 02-4436-1 F-F Spacer, 8-32 x 1" B-13416 Playfield Plastic Assy 02-4436-2 F-F Spacer, 8-32 x 2.31" B-13417 Playfield Plastic Assy 02-4436-3 F-F Spacer, 8-32 x 2.69" B-13418 Playfield Plastic Assy 02-4436-4 F-F Spacer, 8-32 x 3.12" B-13419 Playfield Plastic Assy 02-4436-4 F-F Spacer, 8-32 x 3.12" B-13420 Playfield Plastic Assy 31-1002-574 Screened Playfield B-13421 Playfield Plastic Assy 31-1006-574 Playfield Plastic Complete B-13422 Playfield Plastic Assy 31-1006-574 Playfield Plastic Sheet B-13423 Playfield Plastic Assy 31-1008-574 Screened Bottom Arch B-13424 Ramp Cover Assy 31-1009-574 Screened Shooter Plate B-9414-3 Red Jet Bumper Assy 31-1357-574 Screened Backglass 31-1463-574 Drop Target Decal Set C-13205-1 3-Bnk Opto Board 31-1539-574 Ramp Decal Sheet (Top) C-13282 8-Lamp PCB 31-1540-574 Ramp Decal Sheet (Bottom) C-13287 Sound O/L Assembly C-13310 Motor EMI Filter Assy C-13311-R 1-Bnk Opto Board	B-13351	R Ramp L Entry Ball Guide	02-4434	Post, #8 x 1"
B-13416 Playfield Plastic Assy 02-4436-2 F-F Spacer, 8-32 x 2.31" B-13417 Playfield Plastic Assy 02-4436-3 F-F Spacer, 8-32 x 2.69" B-13418 Playfield Plastic Assy 02-4436-4 F-F Spacer, 8-32 x 3.12" B-13419 Playfield Plastic Assy 02-4436-4 F-F Spacer, 8-32 x 3.12" B-13420 Playfield Plastic Assy 31-1002-574 Screened Playfield Plastic Complete B-13421 Playfield Plastic Assy 31-1006-574 Playfield Plastic Complete B-13422 Playfield Plastic Assy 31-1006-574 Screened Bottom Arch B-13423 Playfield Plastic Assy 31-1008-574 Screened Bottom Arch B-13424 Ramp Cover Assy 31-1009-574 Screened Shooter Plate B-9414-3 Red Jet Bumper Assy 31-1357-574 Screened Backglass 31-1463-574 Drop Target Decal Set C-13205-1 3-Bnk Opto Board 31-1536-574 Wheels Drive Decals C-13281 6-Lamp PCB 31-1539-574 Ramp Decal Sheet (Top) C-13282 8-Lamp PCB 31-1540-574 Ramp Decal Sheet (Bottom) C-13283 6-Lamp PCB 31-1540-574 Ramp Decal Sheet (Bottom) C-13287 Sound O/L Assembly C-13310 Motor EMI Filter Assy 1-Bnk Opto Board	B-13377	Cellar Sign Bridge Assy	02-4435	Post, #8 x 1-3/16
B-13417 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13418 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13419 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13420 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13421 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13422 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13423 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13424 Ramp Cover Assy B-9414-3 Red Jet Bumper Assy C-13281 G-Lamp PCB C-13282 B-Lamp PCB C-13284-1 B-Lamp PCB C-13287 Sound O/L Assembly C-13311-R B-13418 Playfield Plastic Assy D-2-4436-4 F-F Spacer, 8-32 x 2.69" F-F Spacer, 8-32 x 3.12" Screened Playfield Plastic Complete Playfield Plastic Assy 31-1006-574 Playfield Plastic Sheet Playfield Plastic Assy 31-1006-574 Screened Bottom Arch Screened Botto	B-13399	R Ramp R Entry Ball Guide	02-4436-1	F-F Spacer, 8-32 x 1"
B-13418 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13419 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13420 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13421 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13422 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13423 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13424 Ramp Cover Assy B-13424 Red Jet Bumper Assy B-9414-3 Bed Jet Bumper Assy C-13281 G-Lamp PCB C-13283 G-Lamp PCB C-13284-1 B-Lamp PCB C-13287 Sound O/L Assembly C-13311-R B-13420 Playfield Plastic Assy 31-1002-574 Screened Playfield Plastic Complete B-13424 Playfield Plastic Assy 31-1008-574 Playfield Plastic Sheet Screened Bottom Arch B-13424 Ramp Cover Assy 31-109-574 Screened Shooter Plate Screened Backglass 31-1463-574 Drop Target Decal Set Wheels Drive Decals All Filter Assy C-13287 Sound O/L Assembly C-13310 Motor EMI Filter Assy C-13311-R	B-13416	Playfield Plastic Assy	02-4436-2	F-F Spacer, 8-32 x 2.31"
B-13419 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13420 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13421 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13422 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13422 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13423 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13424 Ramp Cover Assy B-9414-3 Red Jet Bumper Assy C-13205-1 3-Bnk Opto Board C-13281 6-Lamp PCB C-13283 6-Lamp PCB C-13287 Sound O/L Assembly C-13310 Motor EMI Filter Assy C-13311-R B-13420 Playfield Plastic Complete B1-1002-574 Screened Playfield Plastic Complete B1-1006-574 Playfield Plastic Complete B1-1006-574 Playfield Plastic Sheet B1-1006-574 Screened Bottom Arch B1-1009-574 Screened Bottom Arch B1-109-574 Screened Bottom Arch B1-1009-574 Screened Bottom Arch	B-13417	Playfield Plastic Assy	02-4436-3	F-F Spacer, 8-32 x 2.69"
B-13420 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13421 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13422 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13422 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13423 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13424 Ramp Cover Assy B-9414-3 Red Jet Bumper Assy C-13281 G-Lamp PCB C-13282 B-Lamp PCB C-13287 Sound O/L Assembly C-13311-R  B-13420 Playfield Plastic Assy 31-1006-574 Playfield Plastic Sheet Playfield Plastic Sheet Playfield Plastic Sheet Playfield Plastic Sheet Screened Bottom Arch Screened Bottom Arch Screened Bhooter Plate Screened Backglass 31-109-574 Screened Backglass 31-1463-574 Drop Target Decal Set Wheels Drive Decals Amp Decal Sheet (Top) Ramp Decal Sheet (Bottom) Ramp Decal Sheet (Bottom) C-13287 Sound O/L Assembly C-13311-R 1-Bnk Opto Board	B-13418	Playfield Plastic Assy	02-4436-4	F-F Spacer, 8-32 x 3.12"
B-13421 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13422 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13423 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13424 Ramp Cover Assy B-9414-3 Red Jet Bumper Assy C-13281 G-Lamp PCB C-13283 G-Lamp PCB C-13284-1 B-Lamp PCB C-13287 Sound O/L Assembly C-13311-R B-13421 Playfield Plastic Complete B-13422 Playfield Plastic Sheet B-13423 Playfield Plastic Sheet B-13424 Playfield Plastic Sheet Playfield Plastic Complete Playfield Plastic Sheet	B-13419	Playfield Plastic Assy		
B-13422 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13423 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13424 Ramp Cover Assy B-9414-3 Red Jet Bumper Assy C-13205-1 3-Bnk Opto Board C-13281 6-Lamp PCB C-13282 8-Lamp PCB C-13284-1 8-Lamp PCB C-13287 Sound O/L Assembly C-13310 Motor EMI Filter Assy C-13311-R  B-13422 Playfield Plastic Sheet Streened Bottom Arch Screened Shooter Plate Screened Backglass 31-1009-574 Screened Backglass 31-1463-574 Drop Target Decal Set Wheels Drive Decals Ramp Decal Sheet (Top) Ramp Decal Sheet (Bottom) And Decal Sheet (Bottom) C-13287 Sound O/L Assembly C-13311-R  1-Bnk Opto Board	B-13420	Playfield Plastic Assy	31-1002-574	Screened Playfield
B-13423 Playfield Plastic Assy B-13424 Ramp Cover Assy B-9414-3 Red Jet Bumper Assy C-13205-1 3-Bnk Opto Board C-13281 6-Lamp PCB C-13282 8-Lamp PCB C-13283 6-Lamp PCB C-13284-1 8-Lamp PCB C-13287 Sound O/L Assembly C-13310 Motor EMI Filter Assy C-13311-R  B-1409-574 Screened Bottom Arch Screened Shooter Plate Screened Backglass 31-109-574 Drop Target Decal Set Wheels Drive Decals Ramp Decal Sheet (Top) Ramp Decal Sheet (Bottom) And Decal Sheet (Bottom) C-13287 Sound O/L Assembly C-13310 Motor EMI Filter Assy C-13311-R  1-Bnk Opto Board	B-13421	Playfield Plastic Assy	31-1006-574	Playfield Plastic Complete
B-13424 Ramp Cover Assy 31-1009-574 Screened Shooter Plate B-9414-3 Red Jet Bumper Assy 31-1357-574 Screened Backglass 31-1463-574 Drop Target Decal Set C-13205-1 3-Bnk Opto Board 31-1536-574 Wheels Drive Decals C-13281 6-Lamp PCB 31-1539-574 Ramp Decal Sheet (Top) C-13282 8-Lamp PCB 31-1540-574 Ramp Decal Sheet (Bottom) C-13283 6-Lamp PCB C-13284-1 8-Lamp PCB C-13287 Sound O/L Assembly C-13310 Motor EMI Filter Assy C-13311-R 1-Bnk Opto Board	B-13422	Playfield Plastic Assy	31-1006A-574	Playfield Plastic Sheet
B-9414-3 Red Jet Bumper Assy 31-1357-574 Screened Backglass 31-1463-574 Drop Target Decal Set C-13205-1 3-Bnk Opto Board 31-1536-574 Wheels Drive Decals C-13281 6-Lamp PCB 31-1539-574 Ramp Decal Sheet (Top) C-13282 8-Lamp PCB 31-1540-574 Ramp Decal Sheet (Bottom) C-13283 6-Lamp PCB C-13284-1 8-Lamp PCB C-13287 Sound O/L Assembly C-13310 Motor EMI Filter Assy C-13311-R 1-Bnk Opto Board	B-13423	Playfield Plastic Assy	31-1008-574	Screened Bottom Arch
C-13205-1 3-Bnk Opto Board 31-1536-574 Wheels Drive Decal Set  C-13281 6-Lamp PCB 31-1539-574 Ramp Decal Sheet (Top)  C-13282 8-Lamp PCB 31-1540-574 Ramp Decal Sheet (Bottom)  C-13283 6-Lamp PCB  C-13284-1 8-Lamp PCB  C-13287 Sound O/L Assembly  C-13310 Motor EMI Filter Assy  C-13311-R 1-Bnk Opto Board	B-13424	Ramp Cover Assy	31-1009-574	Screened Shooter Plate
C-13205-1       3-Bnk Opto Board       31-1536-574       Wheels Drive Decals         C-13281       6-Lamp PCB       31-1539-574       Ramp Decal Sheet (Top)         C-13282       8-Lamp PCB       31-1540-574       Ramp Decal Sheet (Bottom)         C-13283       6-Lamp PCB         C-13284-1       8-Lamp PCB         C-13287       Sound O/L Assembly         C-13310       Motor EMI Filter Assy         C-13311-R       1-Bnk Opto Board	B-9414-3	Red Jet Bumper Assy	31-1357-574	Screened Backglass
C-13281 6-Lamp PCB 31-1539-574 Ramp Decal Sheet (Top) C-13282 8-Lamp PCB 31-1540-574 Ramp Decal Sheet (Bottom) C-13283 6-Lamp PCB C-13284-1 8-Lamp PCB C-13287 Sound O/L Assembly C-13310 Motor EMI Filter Assy C-13311-R 1-Bnk Opto Board			31-1463-574	Drop Target Decal Set
C-13282 8-Lamp PCB 31-1540-574 Ramp Decal Sheet (Bottom) C-13283 6-Lamp PCB C-13284-1 8-Lamp PCB C-13287 Sound O/L Assembly C-13310 Motor EMI Filter Assy C-13311-R 1-Bnk Opto Board				
C-13283 6-Lamp PCB C-13284-1 8-Lamp PCB C-13287 Sound O/L Assembly C-13310 Motor EMI Filter Assy C-13311-R 1-Bnk Opto Board				
C-13284-1 8-Lamp PCB C-13287 Sound O/L Assembly C-13310 Motor EMI Filter Assy C-13311-R 1-Bnk Opto Board	_		31-1540-574	Ramp Decal Sheet (Bottom)
C-13287 Sound O/L Assembly C-13310 Motor EMI Filter Assy C-13311-R 1-Bnk Opto Board		•		
C-13310 Motor EMI Filter Assý C-13311-R 1-Bnk Opto Board		•		
C-13311-R 1-Bnk Opto Board				
		•		
C-13312-1 1-Bnk Drop Target Assy		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	C-13312-1	1-Bnk Drop Target Assy		

### **Backbox Parts List**

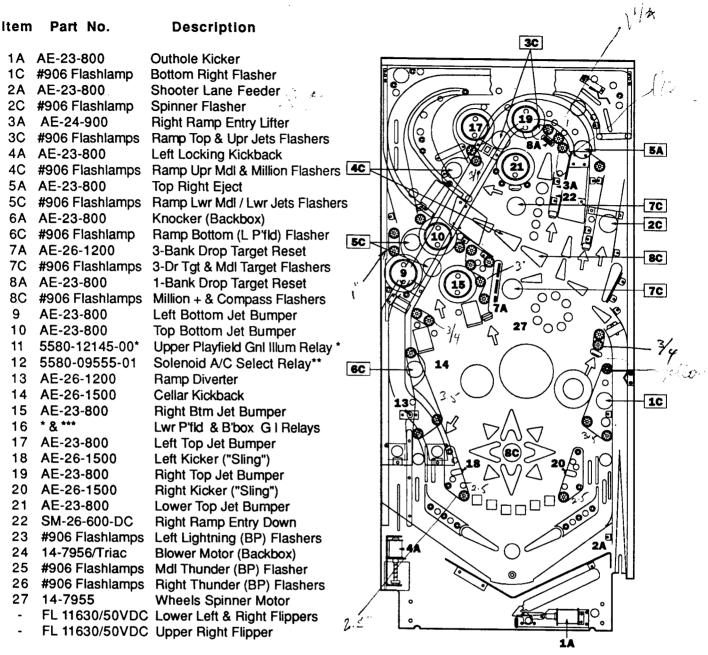


<sup>\*</sup> Refer to Individual Unit's Parts List

#### Miscellaneous Whirlwind Parts

Part Number	Description	Part Number	Description
A-8552-574 31-1357-574 03-7960-574 08-7028-T 08-7456 31-1002-574 31-1006-574 31-1006A-574 31-1008-574 31-1009-574	Backglass Assembly  Whirlwind, Backglass  Playfield Mylar  Glass-Playfield  Backbox Glass, 27 x 18-7/8  Playfield (Screened)  Playfield Plastics  Playfield Plastic (Screened)  Bottom Arch (Screened)  Shooter Plate (Screened)	9art Number  574-IN  01-6571  01-6655  01-6652  31-1463-574  31-1539-574  31-1540-574  31-1422-574  5795-10937-09  5795-10938-27	Whirlwind, Insert Hinge Mtg. Bracket, Insert Board Latch-Insert Board Stop Bracket Drop Target Decals Set Decal Sheet - Ramp Top Decal Sheet - Ramp Bottom Speaker Grille (Screened) Ribbon Cable, 20-Conductor, 9" Ribbon Cable, 26-Conductor, 27"
31-1019-554 31-1524-	Spin Target (Screened) Gear Decals Set	5795-09453-00	Ribbon Cable, 20-Conductor, 12"

### Solenoids/Flashers



<sup>\* - 5580-12145-00</sup> on Relay Board, C-11902-1, for both Upr & Lwr Playfield Gen Illiumination applications.

### **Rubber Parts**

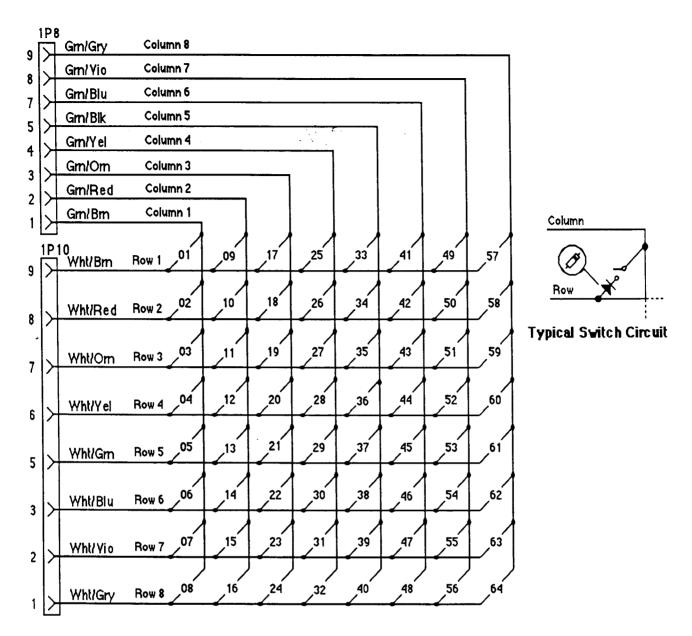
	Part No.	Description Q	ty	/ Part No.	Description	Qty	1	Part No.	Description	Qty
23-6302 1" Ring 2 23-6308 3-1/2" Ring 4 23-6556 Sleeving, Blk 23-6303 1-1/4" Ring 3 23-6313-1 Grommet 1 23-6626 Grommet	23-6300	5/16" Ring	3	23-6305	2" Ring	2		23-6519-4	Lg Red Flpr Rir	ng 6
23-6303 1-1/4" Ring 3 23-6313-1 Grommet 1 23-6626 Grommet	23-6301	3/4" Ring	4	23-6306	2-1/2" Ring	2		23-6552	Sleeving, Yel	(1)
23-6303 1-1/4" Ring 3 23-6313-1 Grommet 1 23-6626 Grommet 23-6304 1-1/2" Ring 6 23-6327 Shooter Tip 1 23-6629 Bumper Pad	23-6302	1" Ring	2	23-6308	3-1/2" Ring	4		23-6556	Sleeving, Blk	7
23-6304 1-1/2" Ring 6 23-6327 Shooter Tip 1 23-6629 Bumper Pad	23-6303	1-1/4" Ring	3	23-6313-1	Grommet	1		23-6626	Grommet	(3)
	23-6304	1-1/2" Ring (	6	23-6327	Shooter Tip	1		23-6629	Bumper Pad	<u>5</u> 2

<sup>\*\* -</sup> In backbox on Aux Power Driver Bd, D-12247-574.

<sup>\*\*\* - 5580-09555-01</sup> on Relay Board, C-11998-1, for Insert Bd Gen Illumination.

**Switches** 

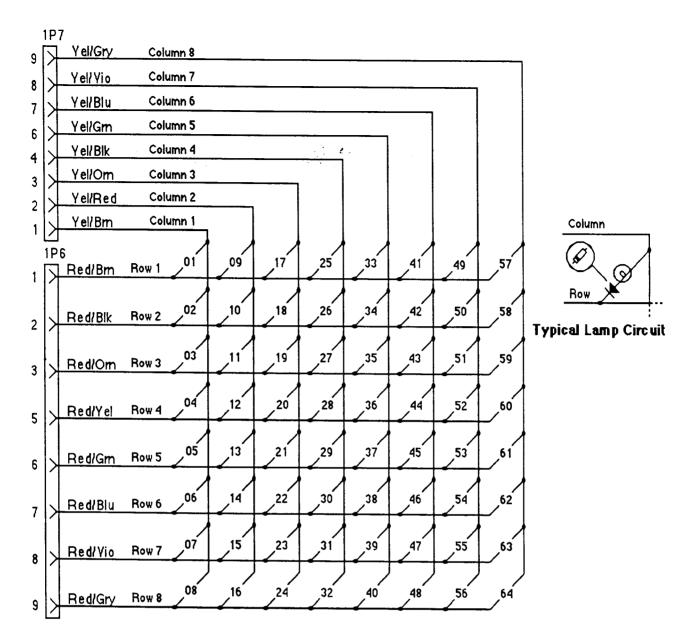
	_	Switc	nes		
item	Part No.	Description		# 700	
1	(See Figure 2)	Plumb Bob Tilt			38 34,
2	5580-09555-01	C Power-A/C Relay			50 000
3	SW-1A-126	Game Start (Credit) Button	ר	36	
4	27-1092	R Coin Chute (USA)	£.		40 44 26 43
5	Not Used (USA)	Center Coin Chute	-	\\ -37	513) ( 53
6	27-1092	L Coin Chute (USA)		33 <del>   \\ \ \</del>	
7	27-1066	Slam Tilt		11/10	30 1 1 1 42
8	27-1008	High Score Reset*			
9	Not Used	Outhole			7 8 P
10 11	5647-12133-12	Outhole			
12	5647-09957-00 5647-09957-00	Ball Trough #1 (left)		52	A PARELL
13	5647-12073-08	Ball Trough #2 (mdl)		<b>45</b>	53
14	Not Used	Ball Trough #3 (right)			1-28 00 F
15	5647-12073-19	Right Return Lane			7 0 29
	5647-12073-19	Right Drain Lane		(19) H H	21 000
17	5647-12073-19	Left Drain Lane			25
18	5647-12073-19			20+-	
19	5647-12073-25	Right Cellar			35
20	5647-12073-25	Left Cellar		(60)   \( \frac{1}{4} \)	
21	B-12583-6	Left Standup			
22	5647-12073-32	Left Lock 1 (Wr)			
23	5647-12073-33	Left Lock 2 (mid)			015
24	5647-12073-34	Left Lock 3 (upr)			
25 26	B-11696-15	Right Standup			
26 27	p/o C-13311 p/o C-13205-1	1-Bank Drop Target Opto		24-	
28	p/o C-13205-1 p/o C-13205-1	3-Bank Drop Target Opto 3-Bank Drop Target Opto		23.	
29	p/o C-13205-1	3-Bank Drop Target Opto		127	
30	B-11696-5	Middle Standup			59
31	Not Used				
32	Not Used				111213
	5647-12073-11	Enter Left Ramp		•	1112
34	5647-12133-04	L Ramp Score (top)		ا م	°.
35	5647-12073-21	L Ramp Score (btm)			
36 37	5647-12073-19 5647-12073-19	Left Loop (top)	14.0	Dowl Ma	(10)
38	5647-12073-19	Left Loop (btm) Right Loop (top)	Item	Part No	. Description
39	5647-12073-19	Right Loop (top)	52	B-12030-2	2 Left Bottom Jet Bumper
40	5647-12133-08	Inner Loop	53	B-12030-2	•
41	5647-12133-08		54	B-12030-	·
42	5647-12001-00	Right Ramp Down	55	-	BL Kicker***
43	5647-12133-11	Top Right Eject	56	-	BR Kicker***
44	5647-12073-21	R Ramp Score (top)	57	-	R Flipper Lane Change**
45	5647-12073-21	R Ramp Score (btrm)	58	-	L Flipper Lane Change**
46	Not Used		59		73-04 Ball Shooter Lane
47	B-12583-6	Left Standup (R Ramp)	60		33-13 Left 110 Point
48	B-12583-4	Right Standup (R Ramp)	61		33-13 Right 110 Point
49 50	B-12030-2	Left Top Jet Bumper	62	Not L	
50 51	B-12030-2	Right Top Jet Bumper	63	Not L	
51	B-12030-2 SW-10A-48	Lower Top Jet Bumper Left Flipper Button	64	Not L	
		is for entire Diagnostic Switch	- n Asser	SW-1010 obly including	
		ckbox Interconnect Bd; **			tuating Sw: A-4834-H; B-8734-1]



#### WHIIRLWIND Switch-Matrix Table

ROV	COLUMN	1 Q45 GRN-BRN 1J8-1	2 Q49 GRN-RED 1J8-2	3 Q44 GRN-ORN 1J8-3	4 Q48 GRN-YEL 1J8-4	5 Q43 GRN-BLK 1J8-5	6 Q47 GRN-BLU 1J8-7	7 Q42 GRN-VIO 1J8-8	8 Q46 GRN-GRY 1J8-9
1	WHT- BRN 1J10-9	Plumb Bob Tilt	9	Left Outlane	Right Standup 25	Enter Left Ramp 33	Spinner 41	Top Jets (left) 49	Flipper Right 57
2	WHT- RED 1J10-8	C Side Power A/C Relay 2	Outhole 10	Left Return Lane 18	Top Sngl DropTarget 26	L Ramp Score (top) 34	Right Ramp Down 42	Top Jets (right) 50	Flipper Left 58
3	WHT- ORN 1J10-7	Game Start 3	Ball Trough #1 (left) 11	Right Cellar 19	M 3-Bank Dr Tgt (lwr) 27	L Ramp Score (bot) 35	TR Eject 43	Top Jets (bot) 51	Shooter Lane 59
4	WHT- YEL 1J10-6	Right Coin Chute 4	Ball Trough #2 (mid) 12	Left Celiar 20	M 3-Bank Dr Tgt (mld) 28	Left Loop (top) 36	R Ramp Score (top) 44	Btm Jets (left) 52	Left 110 Point 60
5	WHT- GRN 1J10-5	Center Coin Chute 5	Ball Trough #3 (right)	Left Standup 21	M 3-Bank Dr Tgt (top) 29	Left Loop (bot) 37	R Ramp Score (bot) 45	Btm Jets (right) 53	Right 110 Point 61
6	WHT- BLU 1J10-3	Left Coin Chute 6	14	Left Lock 1 (lwr) 22	Middle Standup 30	Right Loop (top) 38	46	Btm Jets (top) 54	62
7	WHT- VIO 1J10-2	Slam Tilt 7	Right Return Lane 15	Left Lock 2 (mid) 23	31	Right Loop (bot) 39	L Standup (R Ramp) 47	BL Kicker ("sling") 55	63
8	WHT- GRY 1J10-1	High Score Reset 8	Right Outlane	Left Lock 3 (top) 24	32	Inner Loop 40	R Standup (R Ramp) 48	BR Kicker ("sling") 56	64

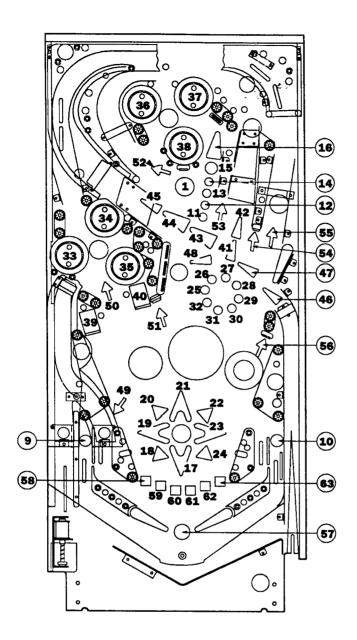
BL = Bottom Left BR = Bottom Right TR = Top Right



#### WHIIRLWIND Lamp-Matrix Table

ROW	1 Q66 YEL-BRN 1J7-1	2 Q64 YEL-RED 1J7-2	3 Q62 YEL-ORN 1J7-3	4 Q60 YEL-BLK 1J7-4	5 Q58 YEL-GRN 1J7-6	6 Q56 YEL-BLU 1J7-7	7 Q54 YEL-VЮ 1J7-8	8 Q52 YEL-GRY 1J7-9
Q80 RED- 1 BRN 1J6-1	Middie Standup 1	Left Outlane	S Arrow 17	Toll 1	Btm Jets Left 33	R Ramp Lock 41	L Return Lane 49	Shoot Again 57
Q81 RED- 2 BLK 1J6-2	Up Jets On (Backglass) 2	Right Outlane 10	S W Arrow 18	Toll 2 <b>2</b> 6	Btm Jets Top 34	R Ramp Double 42	Left Loop 50	2X 58
Q82 RED- 3 ORN 1J6-3	250K (Backglass) 3	Top Drop 50K 11	W Arrow 19	Toli 3 27	Btm Jets Right 35	L Ramp Million Plus 43	Left Standup 51	3X 59
Q83 RED- 4 YEL 1J6-5	Ex. Ball On (Backglass) 4	Top Drop 75K 12	NW Arrow 20	Toll 4 28	Top Jets Left 36	L Ramp Million 44	Inner Loop Arrow 52	4X 60
Q84 RED- 5 GRN 1J6-6	3-Bank 100K (Backglass) 5	Top Drop 100K 13	N Arrow 21	Toll 5	Top Jets Right 37	L Ramp Release 45	L Return Lane 53	5X <sub>61</sub>
Q85 RED- 6 BLU 1J6-7	500K (Backglass) 6	Top Drop 150K 14	N E Arrow 22	Toll 30 30	Top Jets Btm 38	Skill Shot Right 46	R Ramp R Stndup 54	6X Lites Ex. Ball <sub>62</sub>
Q86 RED- 7 VIO 1J6-8	Lite Million (Backglass) 7	Top Drop Quick 15	Е А <b>по</b> w 23	Toll 20 31	L Cellar Arrow 39	Skill Shot Mid 47	Right Loop 55	6X Lites Special <sub>63</sub>
Q87 RED- 8 GRY 1J6-9	Low Jets On (Backglass) 8	Top Drop Ex. Ball 16	S E Arrow <sub>24</sub>	Toll 10 32	R Cellar Arrow 40	Skill Shot Left 48	Right Standup 56	Right Spinner 64

### Lamps



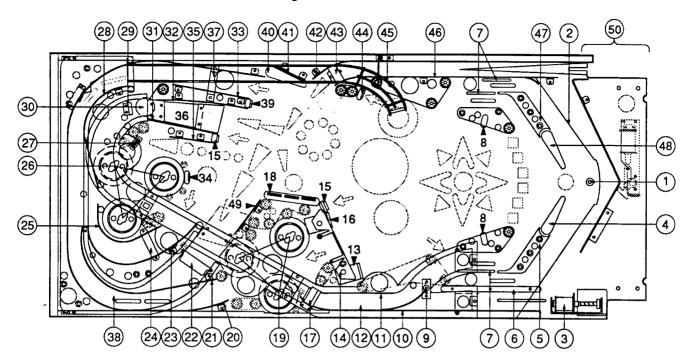
### Lamp Location/Description

- 55 SE (Right Loop)
- 56 SE (Right Standup Target)
- 57 Shoot Again
- 58 2X
- 59 3X
- 60 4X
- 61 5X
- 62 6X Lites Ex. Ball
- 63 6X Lites Special
- 64 Spinner

#### Lamp Location/Description

- 1 Middle Standup
- 2 Up Jets On (Backglass)
- 3 250K (Backglass)
- 4 Ex. Ball On (Backglass)
- 5 3-Bank 100K (Backglass)
- 6 500K (Backglass)
- 7 Lite Million (Backglass)
- 8 Low Jets On (Backglass)
- 9 SPECIAL (Left Outlane)
- 10 SPECIAL (Right Outlane)
- 11 Top Drop 50K
- 12 Top Drop 75K
- 13 Top Drop 100K
- 14 Top Drop 150K
- 15 Top Drop QUICK
- 16 Top Drop Ex. Ball
- 17 S Compass Arrow
- 18 S W Compass Arrow
- 19 W Compass Arrow
- 20 N W Compass Arrow
- 21 N Compass Arrow
- 22 N E Compass Arrow
- 23 E Compass Arrow
- 24 S E Compass Arrow
- 25 Toll 1
- 26 Toll 2
- 27 Toll 3
- 28 Toll 4
- 29 Toll 5
- 30 Toll 30
- 31 Toll 20
- 32 Toll 10
- 33 Left Bottom Jet Bumper
- 34 Top Bottom Jet Bumper
- 35 Right Bottom Jet Bumper
- 36 Left Top Jet Bumper
- 37 Right Top Jet Bumper
- 38 Lower Top Jet Bumper
- 39 Left Cellar Sign
- 40 Right Cellar Sign
- 41 LOCK (Right Ramp)
- 42 2 TOLLS (Right Ramp)
- 43 MILLION PLUS (L Ramp)
- 44 MILLION (Left Ramp)
- 45 RELEASE (Left Ramp)
- 46 SHOT (Skill Shot Right)
- 47 SKILL (Skill Shot Middle)
- 48 SUPER (Skill Shot Left)
- 49 NE (Left Return Lane)
- 50 SW (Left Loop)
- 51 NW (Left Standup)
- 52 SW (Inner Loop Arrow)
- 53 NW (L Standup-R Ramp)
- 54 NE (R Standup-R Ramp)

# **Playfield Parts**



Item	Part No.	Description	item	Part No.	Description
1	02-4003	Post	27	C-13312-1	1-Bank Drop Target
a)	23-6300	Rubber	a)	C-13311	1-Bank Opto Board
2	12-6842	Bottom Arch Fence	28	C-13332	Ball Guide Assembly
3	B-13269	Left LOCK Kickback	29	01-9522	Eject Hole Ball Deflector
4	C-11626-L-3	Lwr Left Flipper Assembly	30	B-9361-R	Top Right Eject Hole
a)	20-9250-6	Lg Flipper Paddle & Shaft	a)	B-9362-L-1	Coil & Bracket Assembly
5	A-13274-L	Left Flipper Return Frame	b)	03-7351-1-9	Tr Red Plastic Ball Seat
6	01-9521	Ball Guide	31	B-13351	R Ramp L Entry Ball Guide
7	12-6466-10	Wireform	32	B-13399	R Ramp R Entry Ball Guide
8	B-12665	Kicker Arm ("Sling") Assembly	33	B-13320	Ball Guide Assembly
a)	B-11203-R-1	Coil & Bracket Assembly	34	B-11696-5	Mdl (Round White)Standup Target
9	B-13280	Diverter Arm & Shaft Assembly	35	A-13359	Ball Guide Assembly
a)	B-13276	Diverter Actuator Assembly	36	B-13233	Lifting Ramp Assembly
10	C-13318	Ball Guide Assembly	37	B-13339	Spinner Assembly
11	B-13319	Ball Guide Assembly	a)	12-6780	Switch Actuator Wire
12	R-13190	Right Ramp Assembly	38	R13129	Left Ramp Assembly
13	B-13349	Left Cellar Loop	39	B-12583-4	R Ramp (Oblong Red) Standup Target
a)	B-13225	Cellar Kickback Assembly	40	C-11626-R-3	Upper Right Flipper Assembly
14	B-13377	Cellar Sign Bridge Assembly	a)	20-9250-6	Flipper Arm on Shaft
15	B-12583-6	Oblong Yellow Standup Target	41	A-13385	Ball Guide Assembly
16	B-13350	Right Cellar Loop & Runway	42	D-13383	Ball Guide Assembly
17	A-8244-L	One-way Ball Gate	43	A-8244-R	One-way Ball Gate
18	C-11223-1	3-Bank Drop Target	44	B-11696-15	R (Round Orange) Standup Target
a)	C-13205-1	3-Bank Opto Board	45	D-13191	Wire Chute Assembly
19	B-9414-2	Yellow Jet Bumper	46	C-13317	Ball Guide Assembly
a)	B-9415-1	Bumper Coil/Bracket Assembly	47	A-13274-R	Right Flipper Return Frame
20	D-13384	Ball Guide Assembly	48	C-11626-R-3	Lower Right Flipper Assembly
21	C-13335	Ball Guide Assembly	a)	20-9250-6	Flipper Arm on Shaft
22	A-12506	Ball Gate Assembly	49	A-13360	Ball Guide Assembly
a)	12-6824	Gate Wire	50	Parts below a	are located beneath Bottom Arch:
23	C-13334	Ball Guide Assembly	a)	B-8623	Upper Trough Baffle Assembly
24	A-13376	Ball Gate Assembly	b)	C-8235	Lower Trough Baffle Assembly
a)	12-6505	Gate Wire	c)	12-6542	Baffle Wire
b)	12-6785	Switch Actuating Wire	ď)	01-3569-1	Ball Trough (runway)
25	B-13333	Ball Guide Assembly	e)	_	Bottom Arch Mounting Bracket
26	B-9414-3	Red Jet Bumper	f)	B-8039-2	Outhole Kicker Assembly
a)	B-9415-1	Bumper Coil/Bracket Assembly	Ť		

# Section 3 Reference

Diagrams

Œ3

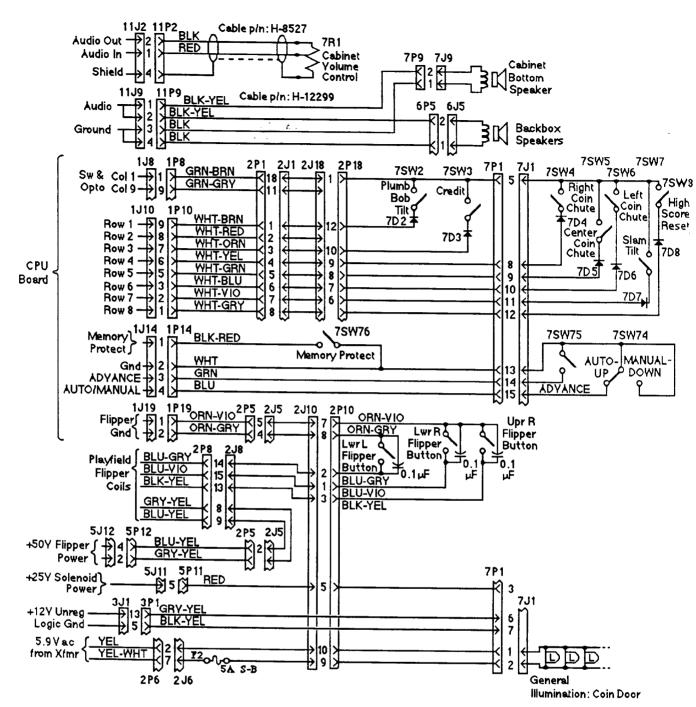
Schematics

# Diagrams and Schematics:

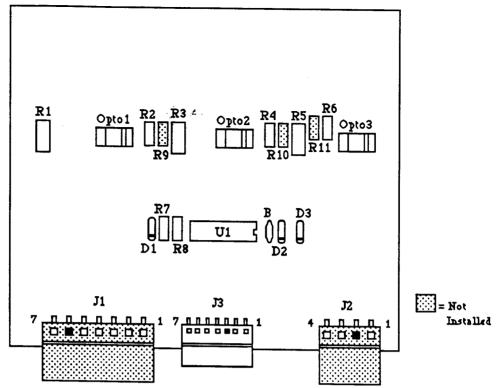
3-Bank Opto Board
Sound Overlay Solenoid Board
Triac PCB Assembly
1-Bank Opto Board
Power Supply Board
System 11B CPU Board
Master Display Board
Audio Board
Aux Power Driver Board
Backbox Interconnect Board
Controlled, Special, & Switched Solenoids
Power Wiring
Game Circuit Boards Interboards Signals

**.** 

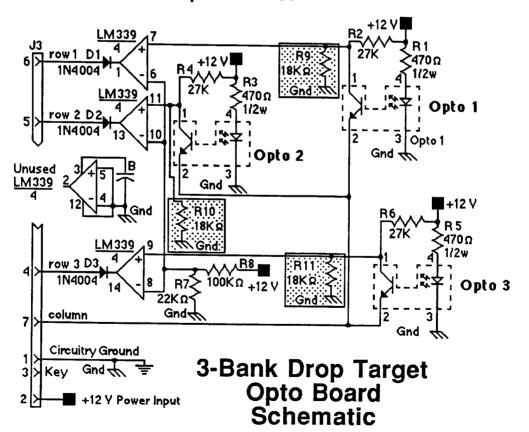
Diagnostic Test Flowchart



Whirlwind Cabinet Wiring

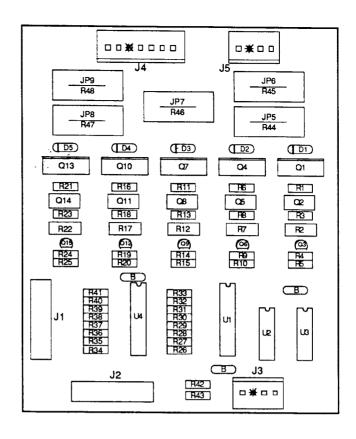


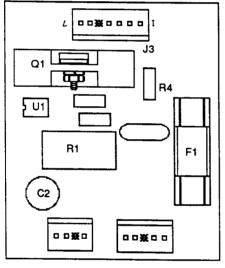
# 3-Bank Drop Target Opto Board p/n C-13205



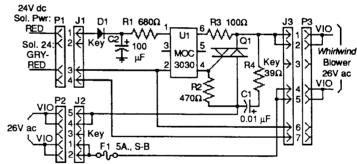
# Sound Overlay Solenoid Board p/n C-13287

(Schematic on next page)

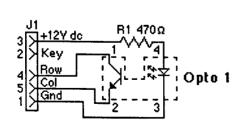




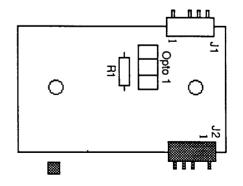
Triac PCB Assembly p/n C-13088



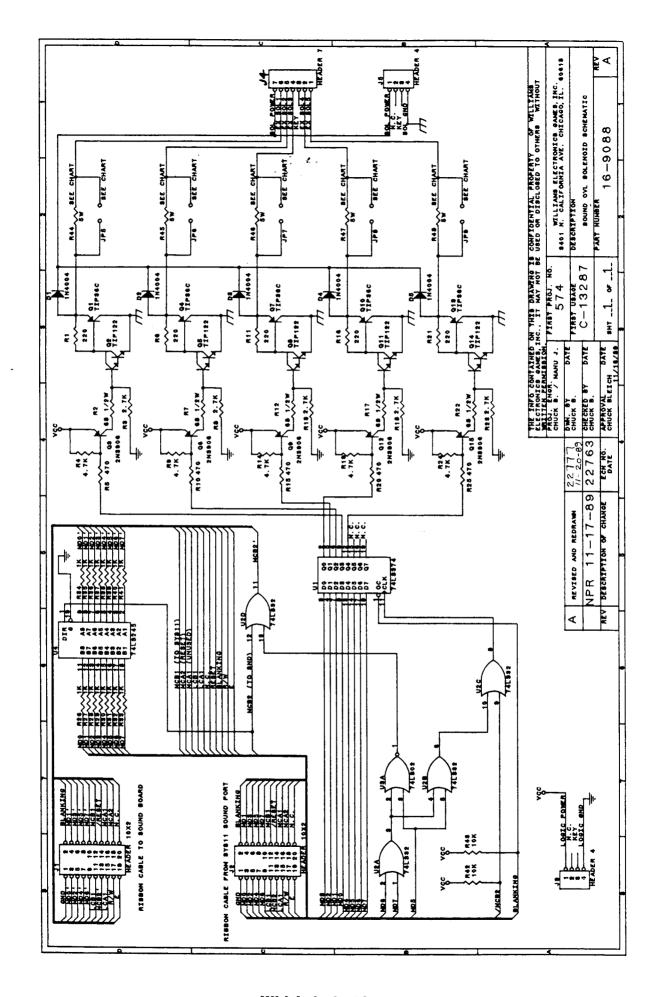
Triac PCB Assembly Schematic

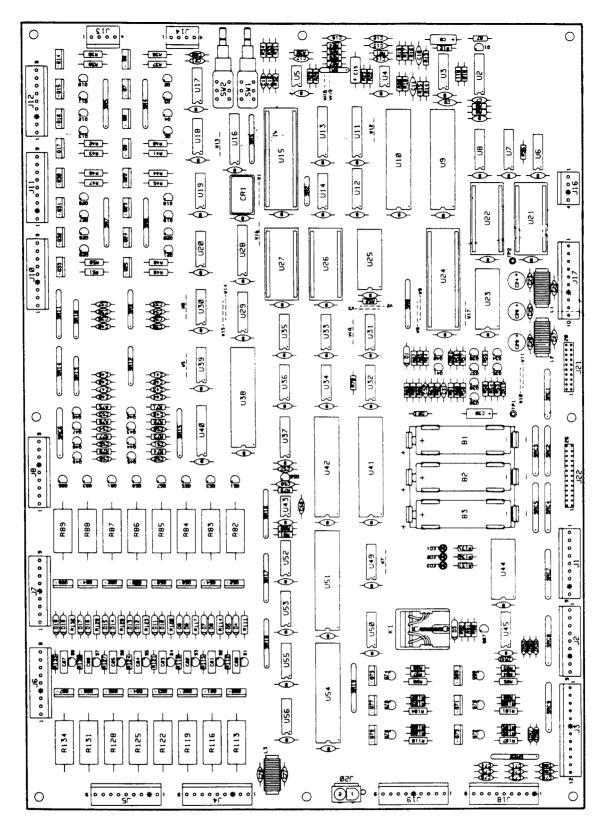


1-Bank Drop Target Opto Board Schematic

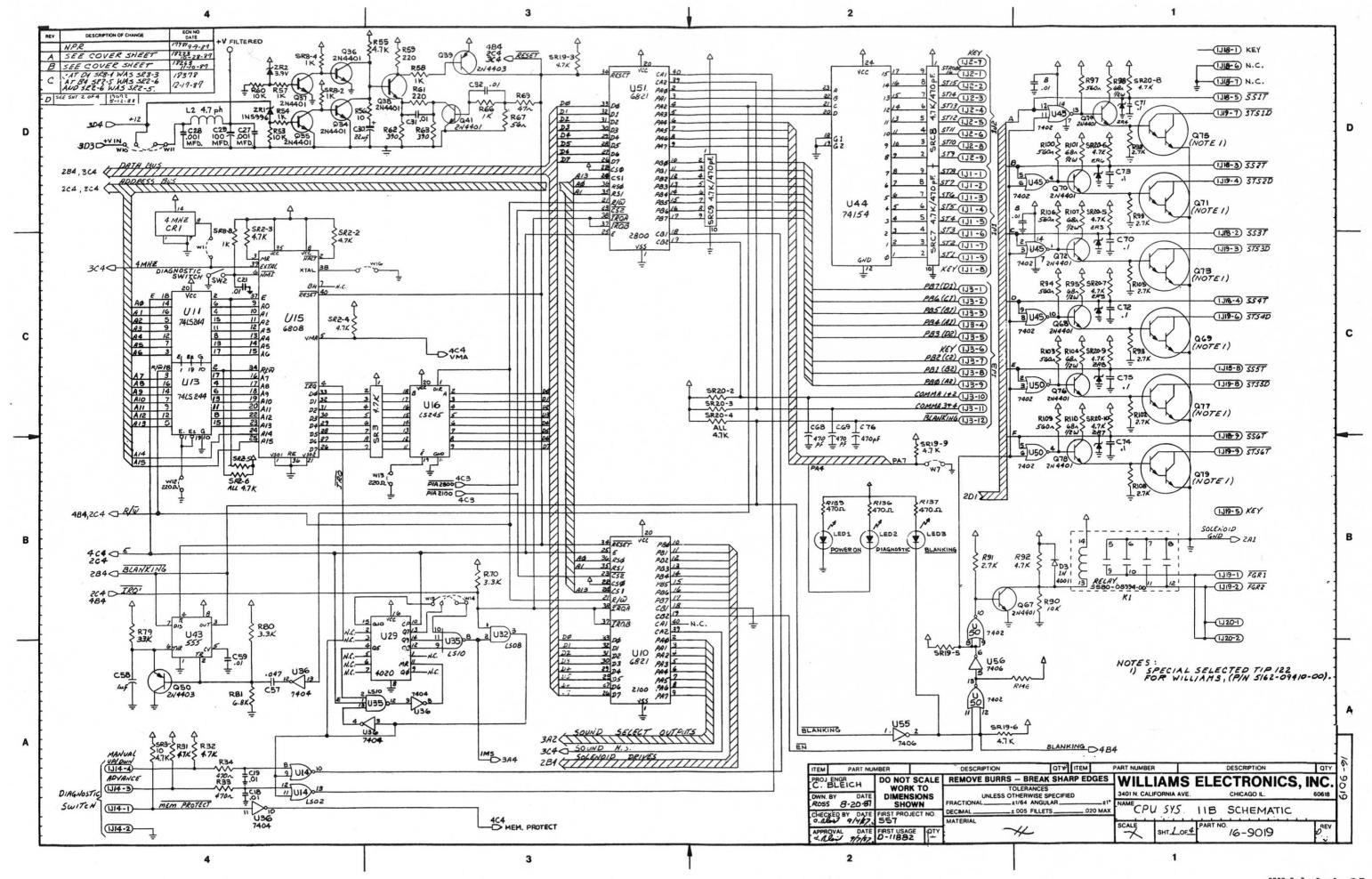


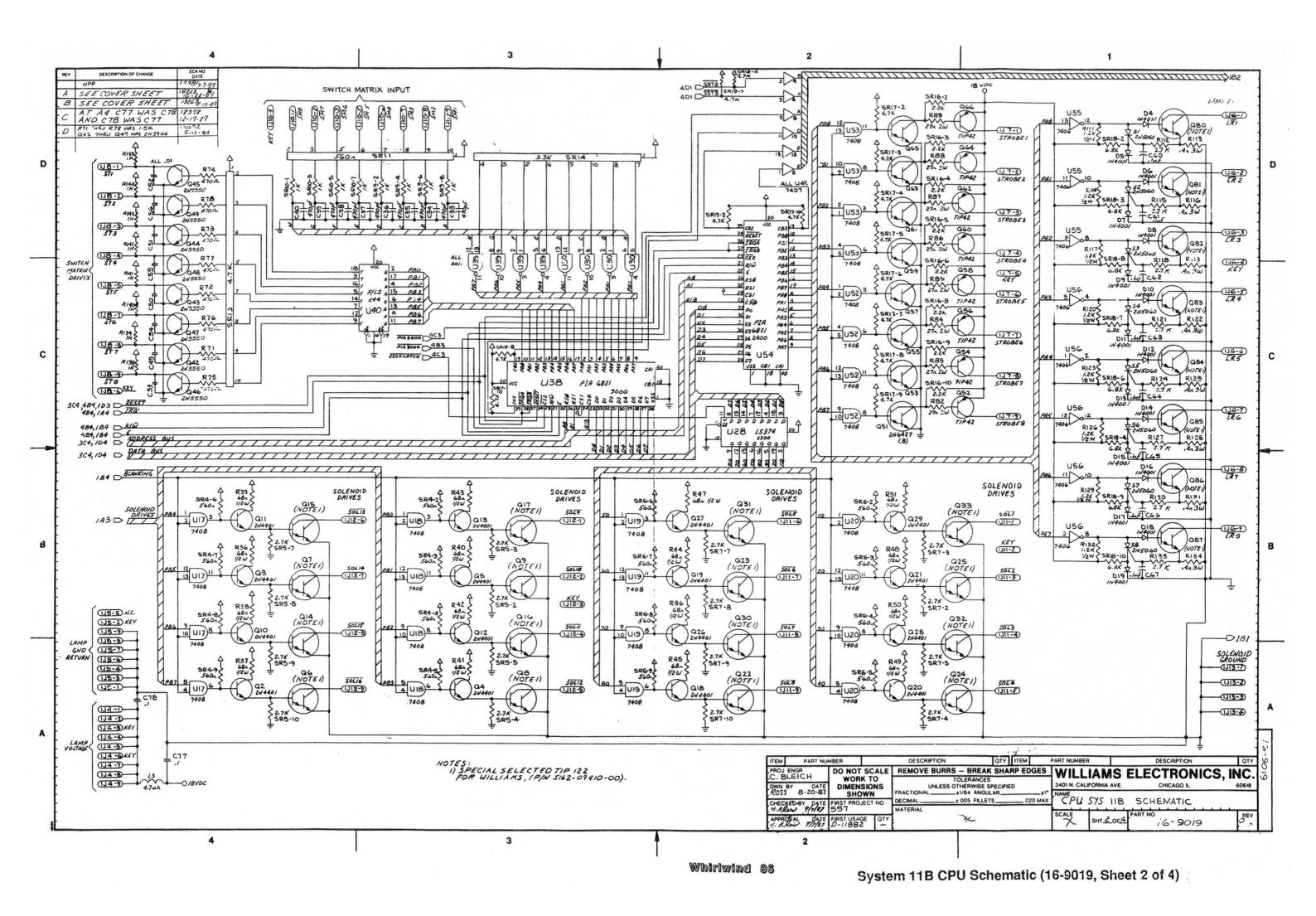
1-Bank Drop Target Opto Board p/n C-13311-R

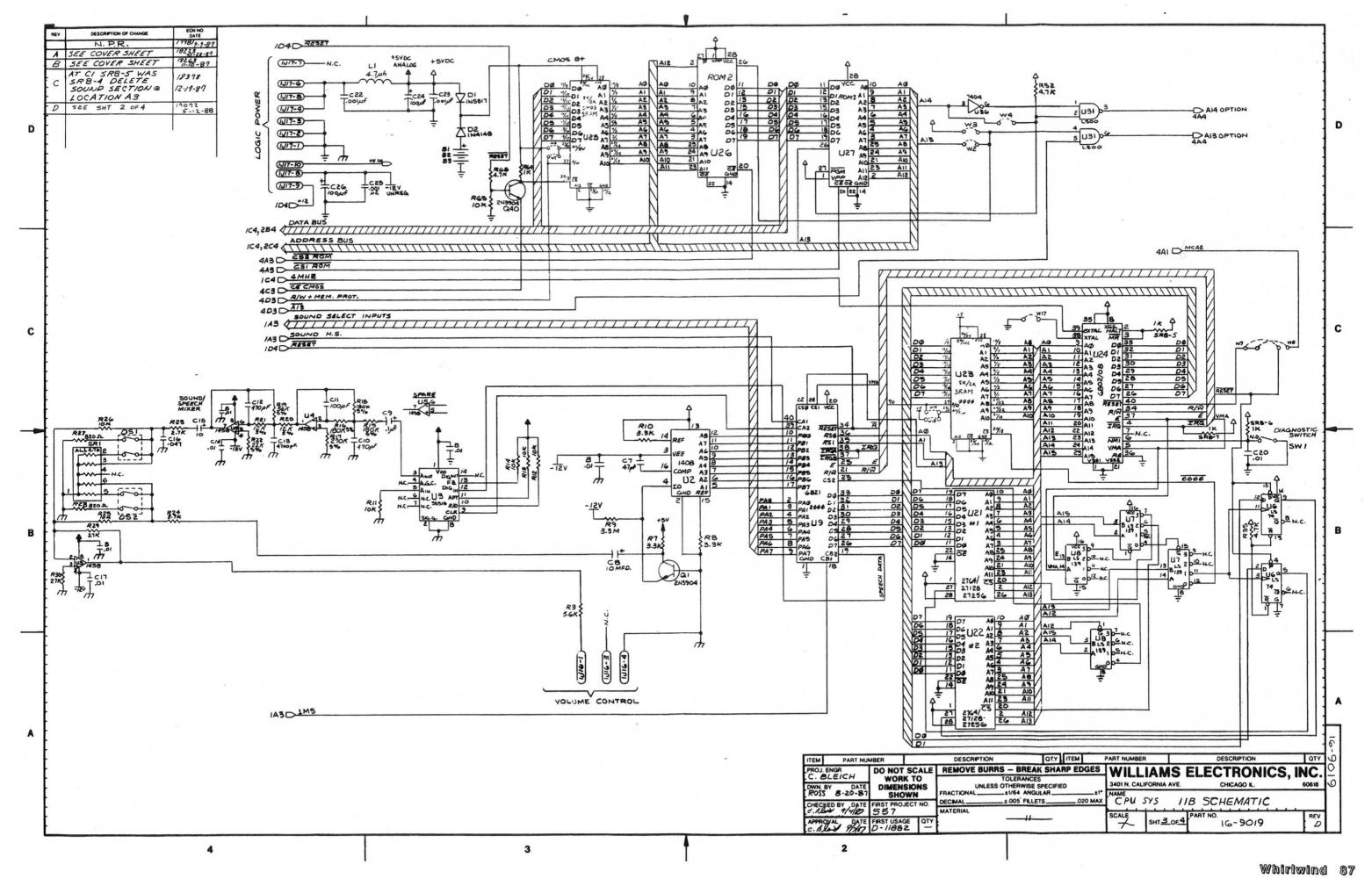


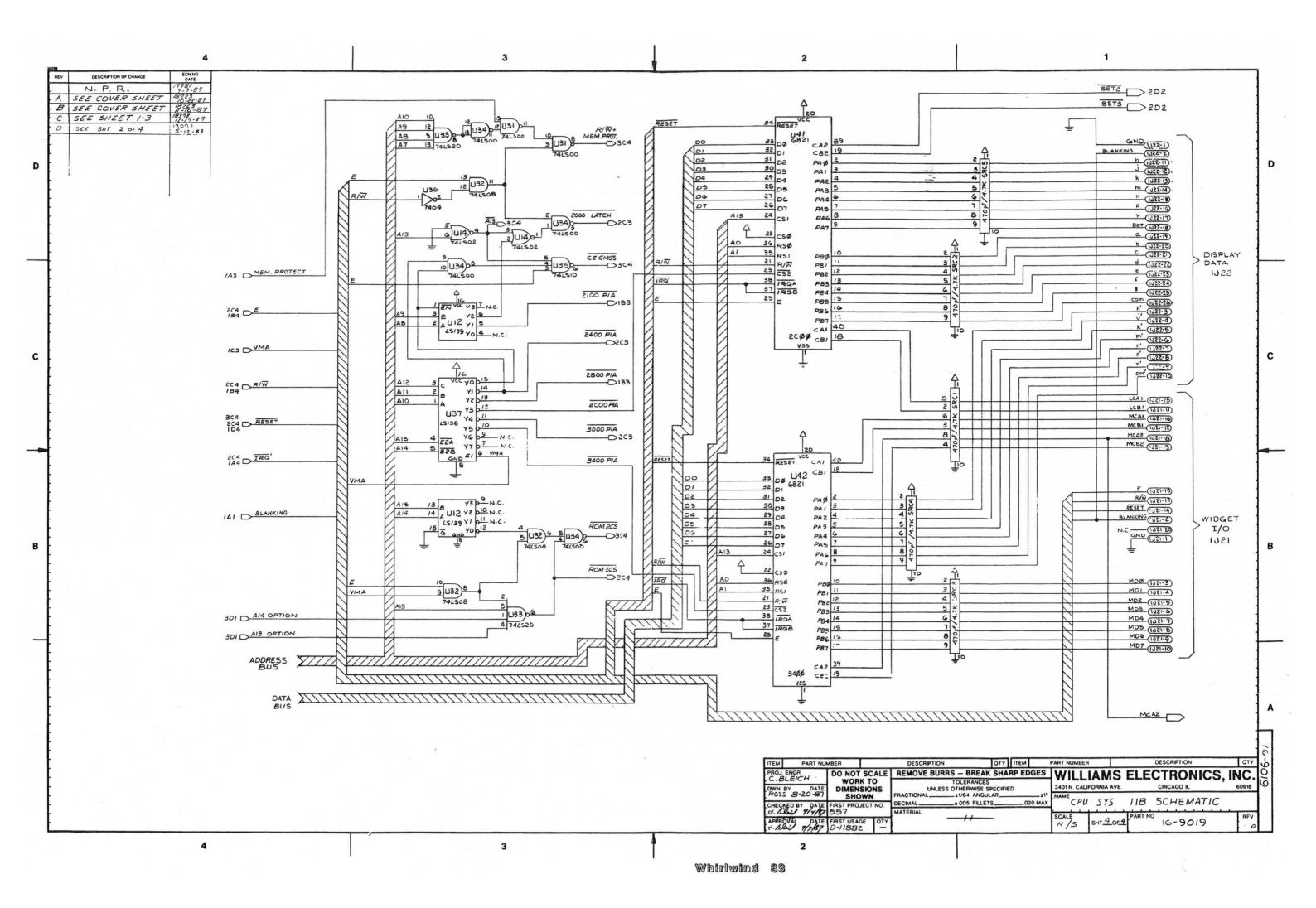


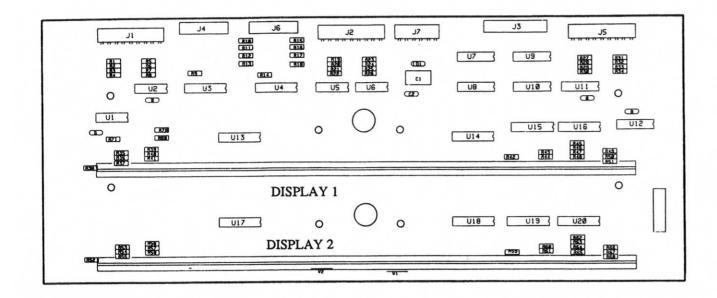
SYSTEM 11B CPU BOARD p/n D-11883

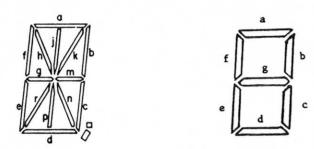






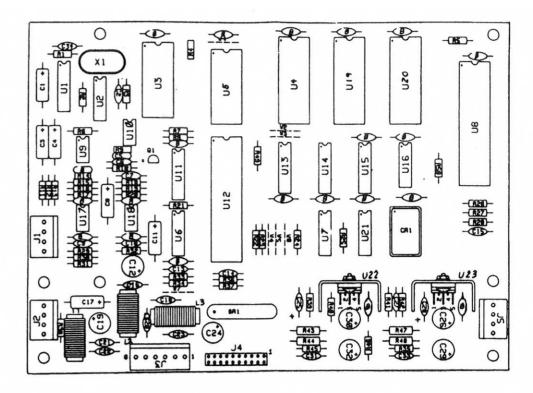




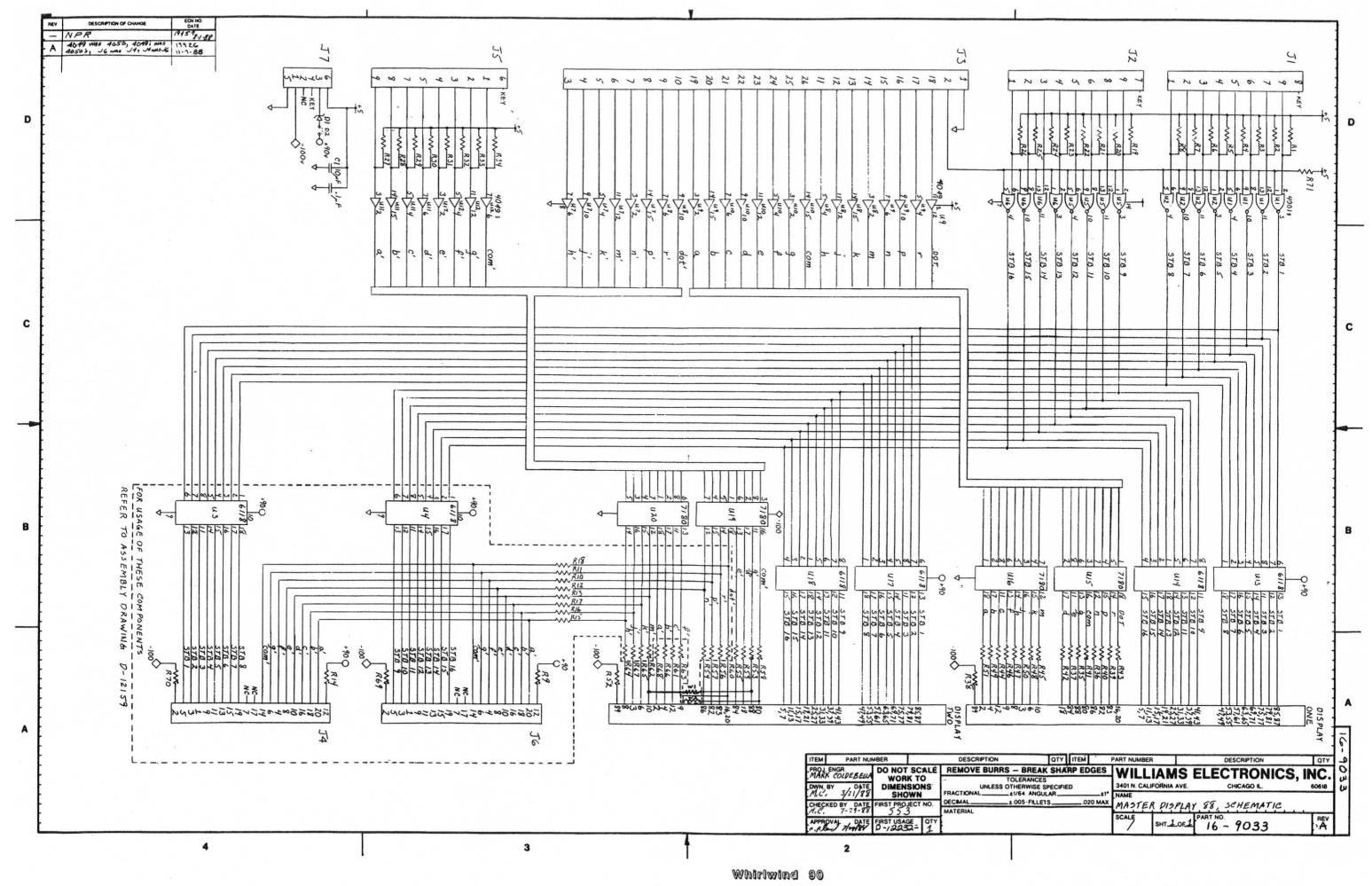


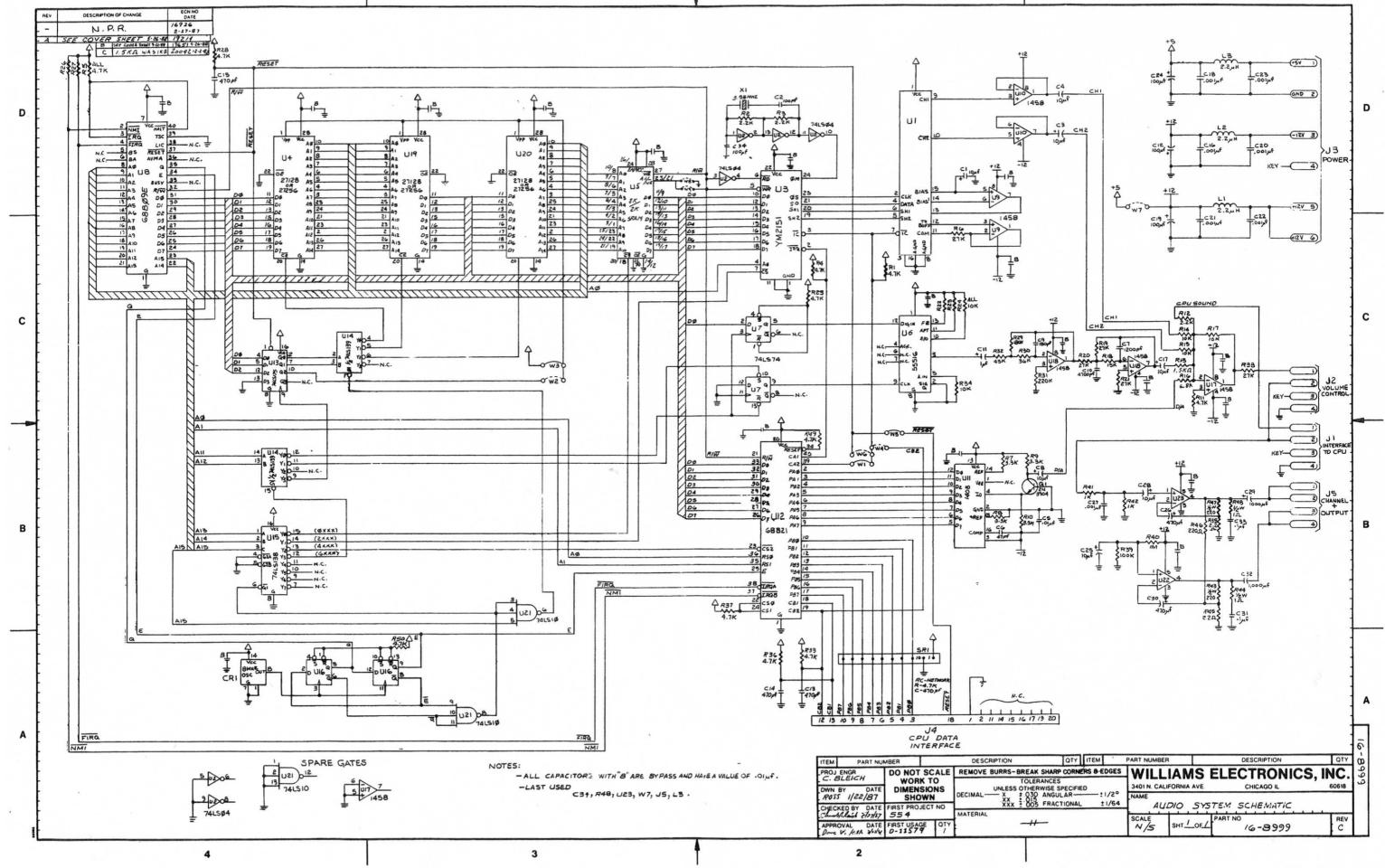
Display Characters Segment Designations

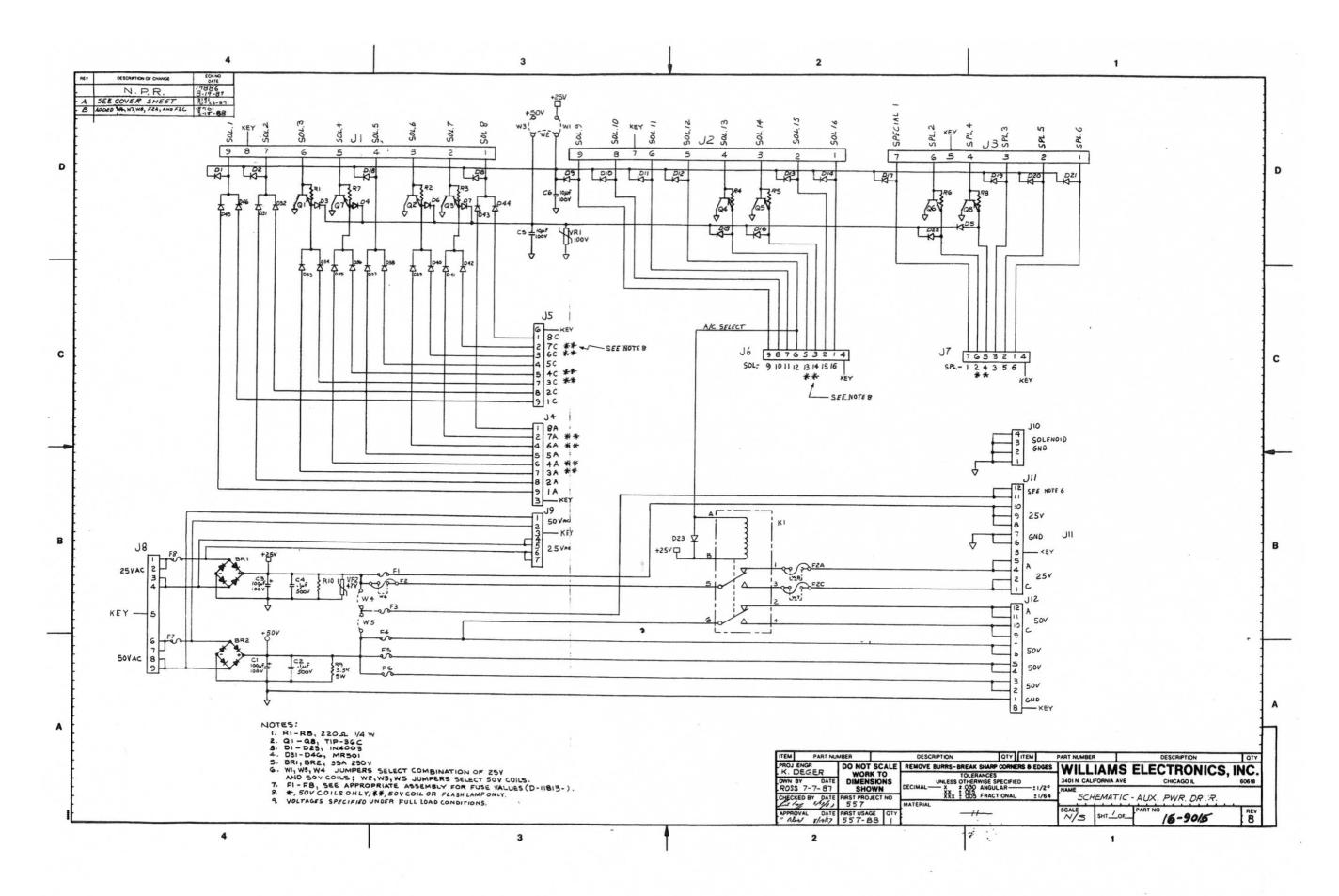
MASTER DISPLAY BOARD p/n D-12232-1

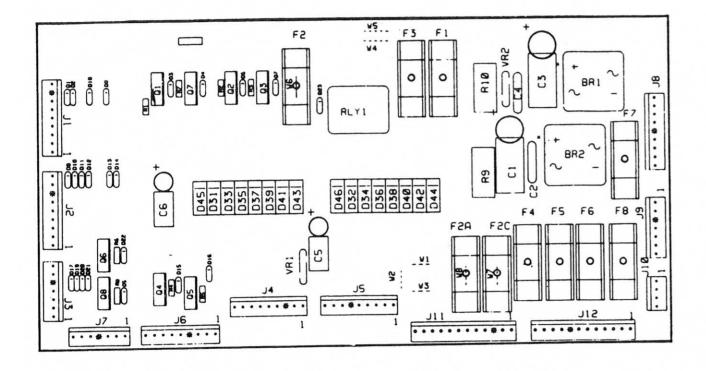


AUDIO BOARD ASSEMBLY p/n D-11581-574

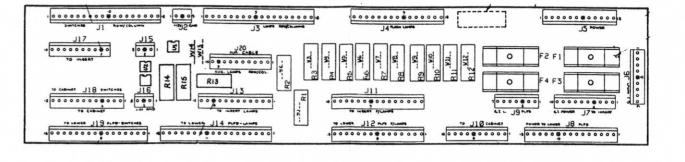






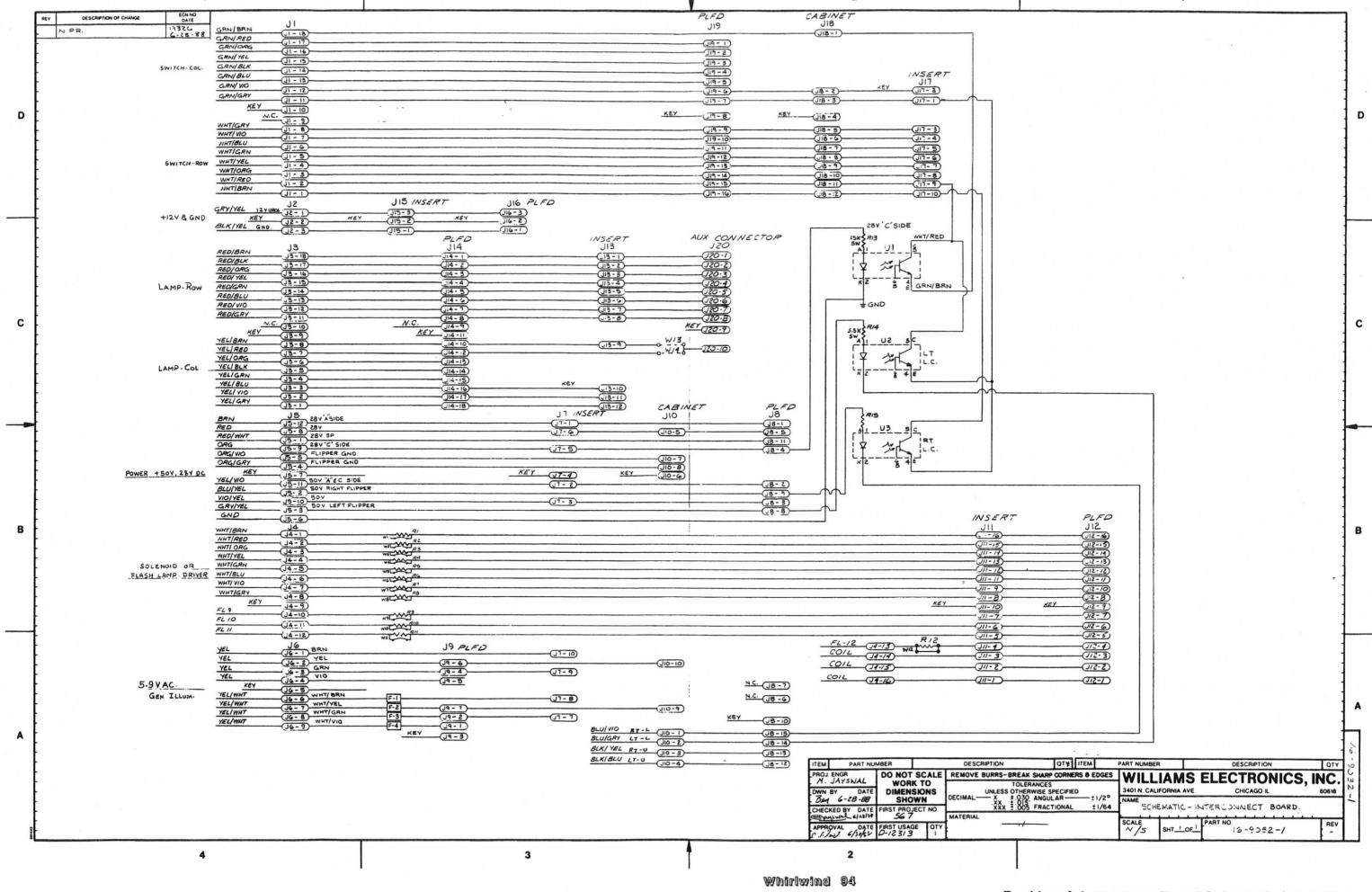


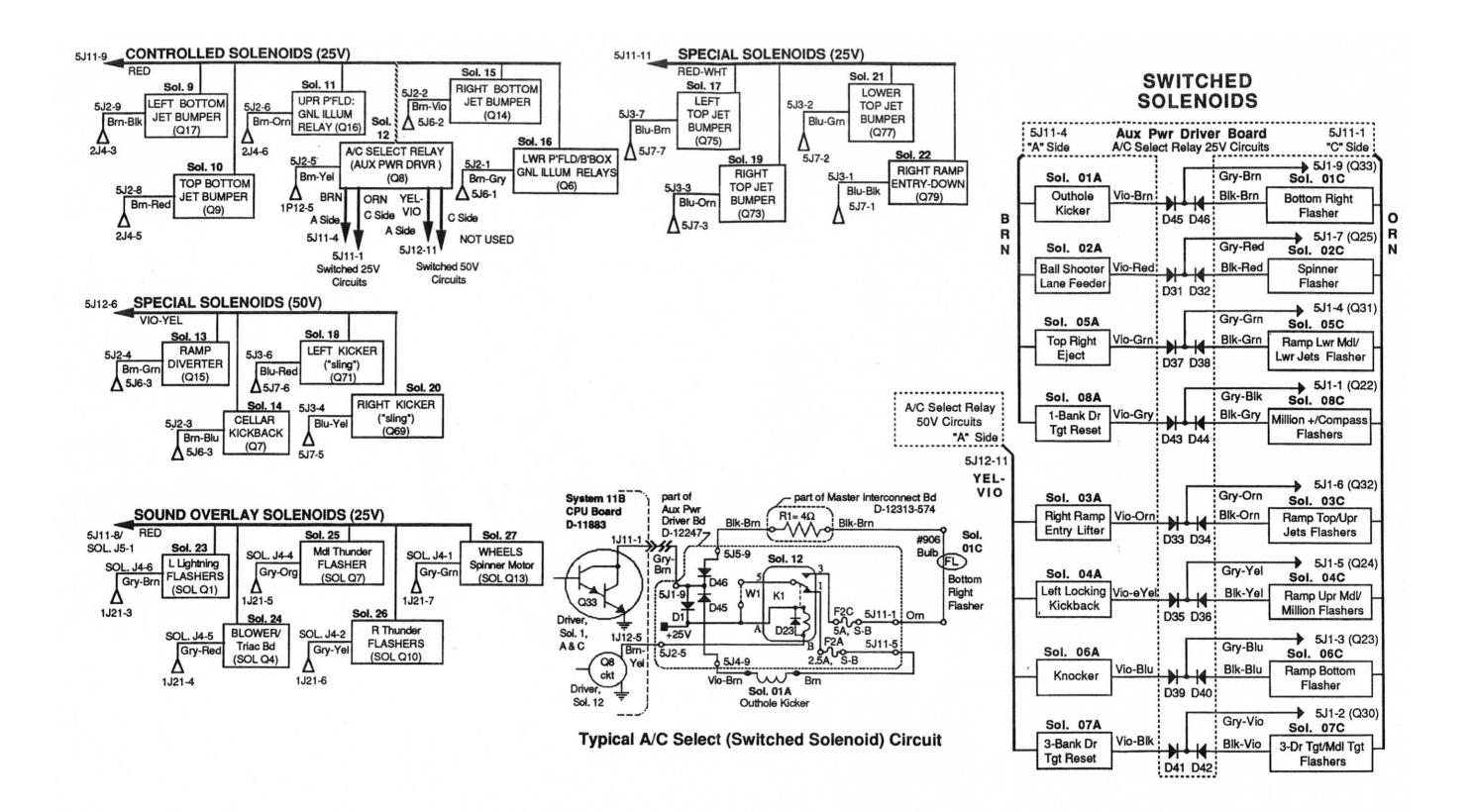
AUX POWER DRIVER UNIT BOARD p/n D-12247



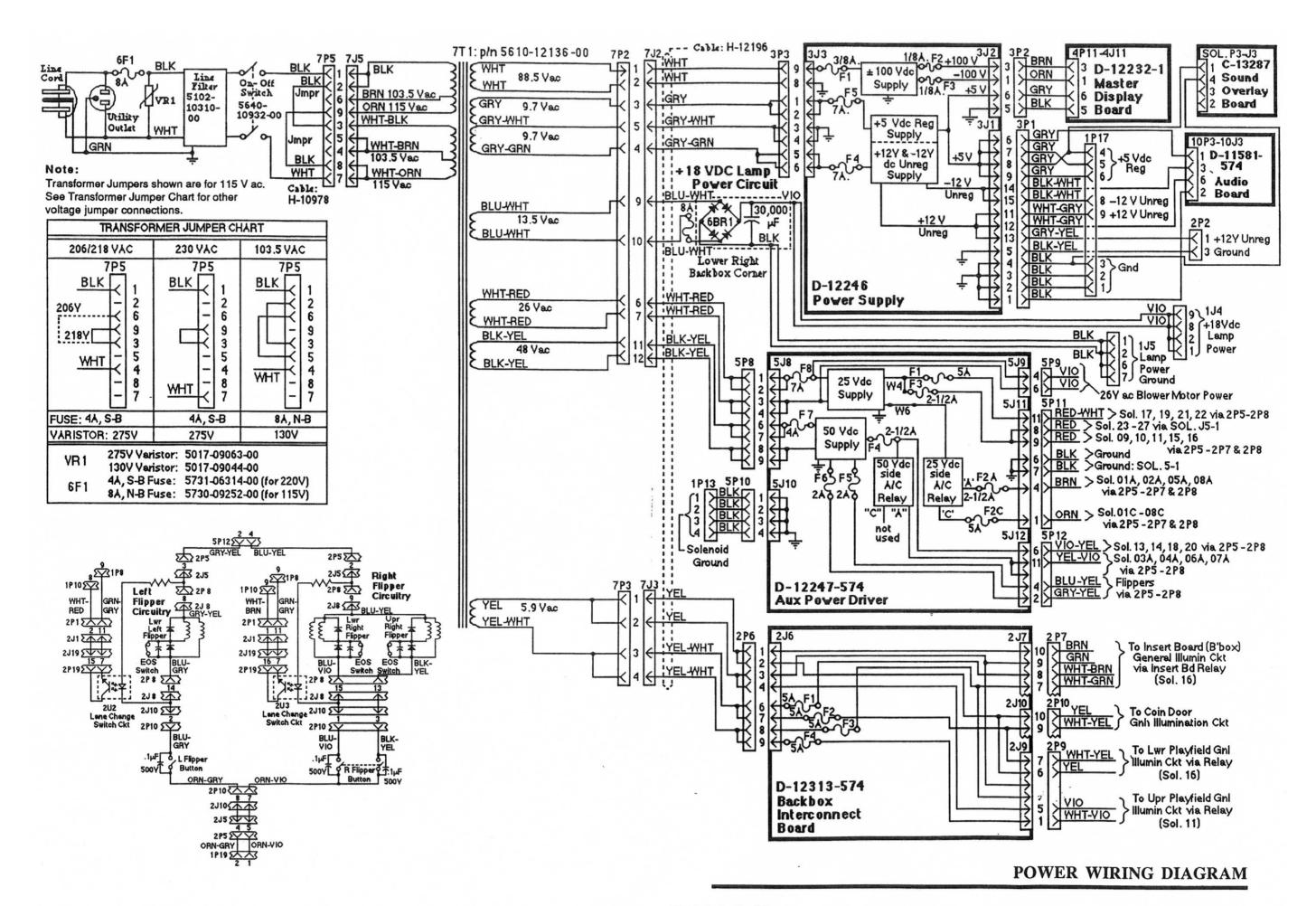
BACKBOX INTERCONNECT BOARD p/n D-12313-574

Whirlwind 93





CONTROLLED, SPECIAL, & SWITCHED SOLENOIDS



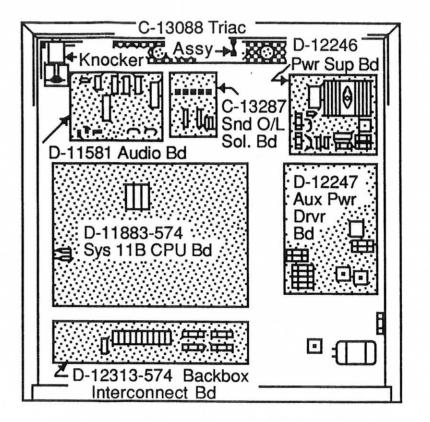
#### SYSTEM 11B CPU INTERBOARD SIGNALS

#### POWER SUPPLY INTERBOARD SIGNALS

Connector	Wire Color	Signal Designation/Description	1 Connector	Wire Colo	r Signal Designation/Description	Connector	Wire Color	Signal Designation/Description	Connector	Wire Color	Signal Designation/Description
						3J1-1	BLK	Ground / 11J3-2		ORG	Display Power: -100V dc / 4J7-1
1J1-1		ST-8: Display Digit Strobe / 4J1-1			ST-16: Display Digit Strobe / 4J2-1 ST-15: Display Digit Strobe / 4J2-2		BLK		3J2-1		
1J1-2	BRN-VIO	ST-7: Display Digit Strobe / 4J1-2	1J2-2		ST-14: Display Digit Strobe / 4J2-3	3J1-2		Ground / SOL_ J3-4/1J17-1	3J2-2	DOM	No Connection
1J1-3	BRN-BLU BRN-GRN	ST-6: Display Digit Strobe / 4J1-3 ST-5: Display Digit Strobe / 4J1-4			ST-13: Display Digit Strobe / 4J2-4	3J1-3 3J1-4	BLK BLK	Ground / 1J17-2	3J2-3	BRN	Display Power: +100V dc / 4J7-3
1J1-4	BRN-YEL	ST-4: Display Digit Strobe / 4J1-5			ST-12: Display Digit Strobe / 4J2-5	331-5	BLK-YEL	Ground / 1J17-3	3J2-4	BLK	No Connection
1J1-5 1J1-6	BRN-ORG	ST-3: Display Digit Strobe / 4J1-6			ST-11: Display Digit Strobe / 4J2-6	3J1-6	GRY	Logic Ground /2J2-3	3J2-5	GRY	Ground (Display ckt) / 4J7-5
1J1-7	BRN-RED	ST-2: Display Digit Strobe / 4J1-7	1J2-7		No Connection	3J1-6 3J1-7	GRY	CPU Pwr: +5V dc Reg / 10J3-1	3J2-6	GHI	Display Power: +5V dc / 4J7-6
1J1-8	Key Pin	No Connection			ST-10: Display Digit Strobe / 4J2-8	3J1-8	GRY	* /1J17-5	4 010 1	GRY	Transformer: 19.4V ac, 1Ø, C. T.
1J1-9	BRN-BLK	ST-1: Display Digit Strobe / 4J1-9	1J2-9		ST-9: Display Digit Strobe / 4J2-9	3J1-9	GRY	* /SOL J3-1/1J17		GRY	Transformer: 19.4V ac, 10, C. T.
101-9	DITTOLI	OT-1. Display Digit Guode, 401 0	102 0	110 0111	or or biopia) bigit duodo, not o	3J1-10		" / JJ17-6	3J3-2 3J3-3		Transformer: 19.4V ac, C.T. com
1J3-1	BLU-BRN	D1 / Display BCD / 4J5-1	1J4-1	VIO	Lamp +18V dc Power	3J1-10	Key Pin WHT-GRY	No Connection CPU Pwr: +12V dc Unreg / 10J3-6	3J3-4		Transformer: 19.4V ac, C.T. com
1J3-2	BLU-RED	C1 / Display BCD / 4J5-2	1J4-2	VIO	•	3J1-11	WHT-GRY	CPU Pwr: +12V dc Unreg / 103-6 CPU Pwr: +12V dc Unreg / 1J17-9	3J3-5		Transformer: 19.4V ac, 10, C. T.
1J3-3	BLU-ORG	B1 / Display BCD / 4J5-3	1J4-3	Key Pin	No Connection	3J1-12	GRY-YEL	CPU Pwr: +12V dc Unreg / 2J2-1	3J3-6		Transformer: 19.4V ac, 1Ø, C. T.
1J3-4	BLU-YEL	A1 / Display BCD / 4J5-4	1J4-4		No Connection	3J1-13	BLK-WHT	CPU Pwr: -12V dc Unreg / 1J17-8	3J3-7	Key Pin	No Connection
1J3-5	BLU-GRN	D2 / Display BCD / 4J5-5	1J4-5		No Connection	3J1-14 3J1-15	BLK-WHT	CPU Pwr: -12V dc Unreg / 10J3-3	3J3-8	WHT	Transformer: 88.5V ac
1J3-6	Key Pin	No Connection	1J4-6		No Connection	301-13	DCK-WITT	CFO FWI124 GC Offieg / 1603-3	3J3-9	WHT	Transformer: 88.5V ac
1J3-7	BLU-BLK	C2 / Display BCD / 4J5-7	1J4-7		No Connection				303-3	*****	Transformer. 00.57 ac
1J3-8	BLU-VIO	B2 / Display BCD / 4J5-8	1J4-8	VIO	Lamp +18V dc Power						
1J3-9	<b>BLU-GRY</b>	A2 / Display BCD / 4J5-9	1J4-9	VIO	•						
1J3-10		No Connection						AUX POWER DRIVER	INTERRO	ARD S	IGNALS
1J3-11		No Connection	1J6-1	RED-BRN	Lamp Row 1 (Q80) /2J3-18			AUX POWER DRIVER	IMIENDO	MAND 3	IGNALS
1J3-12		No Connection	1J6-2		Lamp Row 2 (Q81) /2J3-17			0101		W6- 0 1	Circul Decision (Const.)
			1J6-3	RED-ORG	Lamp Row 3 (Q82) /2J3-16	Connector	Wire Color	Signal Designation/Description	Connector	WIRE COO	Signal Designation/Description
1J5-1		No Connection	1J6-4		No Connection		00110111	ODI 1 0-1	- 10	004 65	ODII. Colonelli 10 (OC) 11 110 C
1J5-2	Key Pin	No Connection	1J6-5	RED-YEL	Lamp Row 4 (Q83) /2J3-15	5J1-1		CPU: Solenoid 8 (Q22) / 1J11-9	5J2-1		CPU: Solenoid 16 (Q6) / 1J12-9
1J5-3	BLK	Ground (Lamp Ckt)	1J6-6		Lamp Row 5 (Q84) /2J3-14	5J1-2	GRY-VIO	CPU: Solenoid 7 (Q30) / 1J11-8	5J2-2		CPU: Solenoid 15 (Q14) / 1J12-8
1J5-4	BLK	Ground (Lamp Ckt)	1J6-7		Lamp Row 6 (Q85) /2J3-13	5J1-3		CPU: Solenoid 6 (Q23) / 1J11-7	5J2-3		CPU: Solenoid 14 (Q7) / 1J12-7
1J5-5		No Connection	1J6-8		Lamp Row 7 (Q86) /2J3-12	5J1-4		CPU: Solenoid 5 (Q31) / 1J11-6	5J2-4		CPU: Solenoid 13 (Q15) / 1J12-6
1J5-6		No Connection	1J6-9	RED-GRY	Lamp Row 8 (Q87) /2J3-11	5J1-5		CPU: Solenoid 4 (Q24) / 1J11-5	5J2-5		CPU: Solenoid 12 (Q8) / 1J12-5
1J5-7		No Connection				5J1-6		CPU: Solenoid 3 (Q32) / 1J11-4	5J2-6		CPU: Solenoid 11 (Q16) / 1J12-4
1J5-8	BLK	Ground (Lamp Ckt)	1J8-1	GRN-BRN	Switch Col 1 (Q45) /2J1-18	5J1-7		CPU: Solenoid 2 (Q25) / 1J11-3	5J2-7	Key Pin	No Connection
1J5-9	BLK	Ground (Lamp Ckt)	1J8-2	GRN-RED	Switch Col 2 (Q49) /2J1-17	5J1-8	Key Pin	No Connection	5J2-8		CPU: Solenoid 10 (Q9) / 1J12-2
			1J8-3	GRN-ORG	Switch Col 3 (Q44) /2J1-16	5J1-9	GRY-BRIN	CPU: Solenoid 1 (Q33) / 1J11-1	5J2-9	DHM-BLK	CPU: Solenoid 9 (Q17) / 1J12-1
1J7-1	YEL-BRN	Lamp Col 1 (Q65/66) /2J3-8	1J8-4	<b>GRN-YEL</b>	Switch Col 4 (Q48) /2J1-15	E 10 1	DILLDIA	CDU: Calanaid 00 (O30) / 1 110 0	E 14 4	VIO CRY	Coloneid 00A
1J7-2	YEL-RED	Lamp Col 2 (Q63/64) /2J3-7	1J8-5	GRN-BLK	Switch Col 5 (Q43) /2J1-14	5J3-1		CPU: Solenoid 22 (Q79) / 1J19-9	5,14-1		Solenoid 08A
1J7-3	YEL-ORG	Lamp Col 3 (Q61/62) /2J3-6	1J8-6	Key Pin	No Connection	5J3-2		CPU: Solenoid 21 (Q77) / 1J19-8	5,14-2		Solenoid 07A
1J7-4	YEL-BLK	Lamp Col 4 (Q59/60) /2J3-5	1J8-7	GRN-BLU	Switch Col 6 (Q47) /2J1-13	5J3-3 5J3-4	BLU-YEL	CPU: Solenoid 19 (Q73) / 1J19-3	5J4-3 5J4-4	Key Pin VIO-BLU	No Connection Solenoid 06A
1J7-5	Key Pin	No Connection	1J8-8	GRN-VIO	Switch Col 7 (Q42) /2J1-12	5J3-5	Key Pin	CPU: Solenoid 20 (Q69) / 1J19-6 No Connection	5,14-5		Solenoid 05A
1J7-6	YEL-GRN	Lamp Col 5 (Q57/58) /2J3-4	1J8-9	GRN-GRY	Switch Col 8 (Q46) /2J1-11	5J3-6	BLU-RED		5,14-6		Solenoid 04A
1J7-7	YEL-BLU	Lamp Col 6 (Q55/56) /2J3-3				5J3-7	BLU-BRN		5J4-7	VIO-ORN	
1J7-8	YEL-VIO	Lamp Col 7 (Q53/54) /2J3-2	1J9	Not Applic	able	300-7	DCO D1 111	01-0. Soletiold 17 (Q75)7 1515-7	5J4-8	VIO-RED	
1J7-9	YEL-GRY	Lamp Col 8 (Q51/52) /2J3-1				5J5-1	WHT-GRY	Solenoid 08C /2J4-8	5J4-9	VIO-BRN	
nerrane control					Solenoid 1 (Q33) / 5J1-9	5J5-2	WHT-VIO		55 7 5		
	WHT-GRY			Key Pin	No Connection	5J5-3		Solenoid 06C /2J4-6	5J6-1	BRN-GRY	Solenoid 16 /2J4-16
	WHT-VIO	Switch Row 7 /2J1-7			Solenoid 2 (Q25) / 5J1-7	5J5-4		Solenoid 05C /2J4-5	5J6-2		Solenoid 15 /2J4-15
	WHT-BLU	Switch Row 6 /2J1-6			Solenoid 3 (Q32) / 5J1-6	5J5-5		Solenoid 04C /2J4-4	5J6-3	BRN-BLU	
	Key Pin	No Connection			Solenoid 4 (Q24) / 5J1-5	5J5-6	Key Pin	No Connection	5J6-4	Key Pin	No Connection
	WHT-GRN				Solenoid 5 (Q31) / 5J1-4	5J5-7	WHT-ORG	Solenoid 03C /2J4-3	5J6-5	BRN-GRN	Solenoid 13 /2J4-13
	WHT-YEL				Solenoid 6 (Q23) / 5J1-3	5J5-8	WHT-RED	Solenoid 02C /2J4-2	5J6-6		Solenoid 12
		Switch Row 3 /2J1-3	1J11-8		Solenoid 7 (Q30) / 5J1-2	5J5-9	WHT-BRN	Solenoid 01C /2J4-1	5J6-7		Solenoid 11 /2J4-12
	WHT-RED WHT-BRN		1311-9	GHT-BLK	Solenoid 8 (Q22) / 5J1-1				5J6-8		Solenoid 10 /2J4-11
1311-9	WHI-DHW	Switch Row 1 /2J1-1	1J13-1	DIV	Salanaid Graund / E I10 1	5J7-1		Solenoid 22	5J6-9	BRN-BLK	Solenoid 9 /2J4-10
4 140 4	DON DIV	Salamaid 0 (047) ( 5 10 0			Solenoid Ground / 5J10-1	5J7-2		Solenoid 21			
	BRN-BLK BRN-RED	Solenoid 9 (Q17) / 5J2-9 Solenoid 10 (Q9) / 5 I2-8	1J13-2 1J13-3		/5J10-2 /5J10-3	5J7-3		Solenoid 19	5J8-1		Transformer: 26V ac / 7J2-6
	Key Pin	Solenoid 10 (Q9) / 5J2-8 No Connection	1J13-3		" /5J10-3	5J7-4	Key Pin	No Connection	5J8-2		Transformer: 26V ac / 7J2-6
	BRN-ORG		1313-4	DLN	733104	5J7-5	BLU-YEL	Solenoid 20	5J8-3		Transformer: 26V ac / 7J2-7
	BRN-YEL	Solenoid 12 (Q8) / 5J2-5	1,114-1	BLK-RED	Memory Protect / 7J1-4	5J7-6	BLU-RED	Solenoid 18	5J8-4		Transformer: 26V ac / 7J2-7
	BRN-GRN	Solenoid 13 (Q15) /5J2-4	1J14-2		Ground / 7J1-3	5J7-7	BLU-BRN	Solenoid 17	5J8-5	Key Pin	No Connection
	BRN-BLU	Solenoid 14 (Q7) / 5J2-3	1J14-3		ADVANCE Switch / 7J1-1			N-0	5J8-6		Transformer: 48V ac / 7J2-11
	BRN-VIO	Solenoid 15 (Q14) / 5J2-2	1J14-4		AUTO/MANUAL Switch / 7J1-2	5J9-1-3		No Connection	5J8-7		Transformer: 48V ac / 7J2-11
	BRN-GRY	Solenoid 16 (Q6) / 5J2-1				5.19-4 &	6 VIO	26V ac Blower Pwr/Triac J2-1,2/4,5			Transformer: 48V ac / 7J2-12
			1J17-1	BLK	Ground / 3J1-2		DI IZ	0-1	5J8-9	BLK-YEL	Transformer: 48V ac / 7J2-12
1J16-1	RED	Volume Control Input / 10J1-1	1J17-2		* /3J1-3	5J10-1	BLK	Solenoid Gnd / 1J13-1			
1J16-2		Volume Control Output / 10J1-2	1J17-3		* /3J1-4	5J10-2		Solenoid Gnd / 1J13-2	E 14 E 4		Na Canacata
	Key Pin	No Connection	1J17-4		Power: +5V dc / 3J1-8	5J10-3	BLK	Solenoid Gnd / 1J13-3	5J12-1	CDV VEI	No Connection
1J16-4	White	Signal Ground - CPU / 10J1-4	1J17-5		" /3J1-6	5J10-4	BLK	Solenoid Gnd / 1J13-4	5J12-2		+50 Vdc Flipper Pwr/ 2J5-3
			1J17-6	GRY	• /3J1- <del>9</del>	F 144 4	000	05 V/da 101 Cala 14 D 10 IC C	5J12-3	DI II VEI	No Connection
1J18-1		No Connection	1J17-7	Key Pin	No Connection	5J11-1	ORG	+25 Vdc "C" Solenoid Pwr/2J5-9	5J12-4	BLU-YEL	
1J18-2		•	1J17-8		Power: -12V dc Unreg / 3J1-14	5J11-2	V D'-	No Connection	5J12-5	VIO VEI	No Connection
1J18-3		•	1J17-9	WHT-GRY	Power: +12V dc-Unreg / 3J1-12	5J11-3	Key Pin	No Connection	5J12-6	VIO-YEL	
1J18-4			1000			5J11-4	BRN	+25 Vdc "A" Solenoid Pwr/2J5-12	5J12-7	You Din	No Connection
1J18-5			1J19-1		Flipper Ground /2J5-5	5J11-5	DI V	No Connection	5J12-8	•	No Connection
1J18-6		•			Flipper Ground /2J5-4	5J11-6	BLK	Ground/2J5-6	5J12-9	_	No Connection
1J18-7		•	1J19-3		Spl Solnd 3 (Q73) / 5J3-3	5J11-7	BLK	Ground/SOL. 5-4	5J12-10		No Connection +50 Vdc Solenoid Pwr/2J5-11
1J18-8			1J19-4		Spl Solnd 2 (Q71) / 5J3-6	5J11-8	RED	+25 Vdc Solenoid Pwr/SOL. J5-1		YEL-VIO	No Connection
1J18-9				Key Pin	No Connection	5J11-9	RED	+25 Vdc Solenoid Pwr/2J5-8	5J12-12	-	110 CONTROCACIT
			1J19-6		Spl Solnd 4 (Q69) / 5J3-4	5J11-10		No Connection			
1J21		ble to Sound Overlay Solenoid Bd J2			Spl Solnd 1 (Q75) / 5J3-7	5J11-11					
1J22	Ribbon Ca	ble to Master Display Board 4J3	1J19-8		Spl Solnd 5 (Q77) / 5J3-2	5J11-12	-	No Connection			
			1J19-9	BLU-BLK	Spi Solnd 6 (Q79) / 5J3-1						

#### TRIAC INTERBOARD SIGNALS

Connector	Wire Color	Signal Designation/Description	II	Connector	Wire Cohr	Signal Designation/Description
	11110 00101	Contract Designation of the Contract of the Co	. 11	COMMONO	11110 00101	Signal Designation Description
J1-1	RED	+25V dc Solenoid Power		J3-1	VIO	26V ac Blower Motor Pwr
J1-2	Key Pin	No Connection		J3-2	VIO	26V ac Blower Motor Pwr
J1-3	GRY-RED	SOL Solenoid 24		J3-3	Key Pin	No Connection
J1-4		No Connection		J3-4	VIO	26V ac Blower Motor Pwr
				J3-5	VIO	26V ac Blower Motor Pwr
J2-1	VIO	26V ac Motor Pwr Input/5J9-4		J3-6		No Connection
J2-2	VIO	26V ac Motor Pwr Input/5J9-4		J3-7		No Connection
J2-3	Key Pin	No Connection				
J2-4	VIÓ	26V ac Motor Pwr Input/5J9-6				
J2-5	VIO	26V ac Motor Pwr Input/5J9-6				



#### AUDIO BOARD INTERBOARD SIGNALS

Connector	Wire Color	Signal Designation/Description	1	Connector	Wire Color	Signal Designation/Description
10J1-1	RED	Sound Input (from CPU) / 1J16-1		10J2-1	RED	Signal Level (to Vol Cntrl)
10J1-2	BLK	Sound Input (from CPU) / 1J16-2		10J2-2	BLK	Signal Level (from Vol Cntrl)
10J1-3		No Connection		10J2-3		No Connection
10J1-4	WHT	Ground / 1J16-4		10J2-4	shield	Ground
10J3-1	GRY	Power: +5 Vdc / 3J1-7		10,14	Ribbon Ca	ble from SOL J1
10J3-3	BLK-WHT	Power: -12 Vdc Unreg / 3J1-15		10J5-1	BLK-YEL	Speaker
10J3-4		No Connection		10J5-2	BLK-YEL	Speaker
10J3-5		No Connection		10J5-3	BLK / Spe	aker
10J3-6	WHT-GRY	Power: +12 Vdc Unreg / 3J1-11		10J5-4	BLK / Spe	aker

#### MASTER DISPLAY INTERBOARD SIGNALS

Connector	Wire Color	Signal Designation/Description	Connector	Wire Color	Signal Designation/Description
4J1-1	BRN-GRY	ST-8: Digit Display Strobe / 1J1-1	4J2-1	VIO-GRY	ST-16: Digit Display Strobe / 1J2-1
4J1-2	<b>BRN-VIO</b>	ST-7: Display Digit Strobe / 1J1-2	4J2-2	VIO-BLK	ST-15: Display Digit Strobe / 1J2-2
4J1-3	BRN-BLU	ST-6: Display Digit Strobe / 1J1-3	4J2-3	VIO-BLU	ST-14: Display Digit Strobe / 1J2-3
4J1-4	BRN-GRN	ST-5: Display Digit Strobe / 1J1-4	4J2-4	VIO-GRN	ST-13: Display Digit Strobe / 1J2-4
4J1-5	BRN-YEL	ST-4 :Display Digit Strobe / 1J1-5	4J2-5	VIO-YEL	ST-12: Display Digit Strobe / 1J2-5
4J1-6	<b>BRN-ORG</b>	ST-3: Display Digit Strobe / 1J1-6	4J2-6	VIO-ORG	ST-11: Display Digit Strobe / 1J2-6
4J1-7	BRN-RED	ST-2: Display Digit Strobe / 1J1-7	4J2-7	Key Pin	No Connection
4J1-8	Key Pin	No Connection	4J2-8	VIO-RED	ST-8: Display Digit Strobe / 1J2-8
4J1-9	BRN-BLK	ST-1: Display Digit Strobe / 1J1-9	4J2-9	VIO-BRN	ST-9: Display Digit Strobe / 1J2-9
4J3	Ribbon Cab	le from CPU 1J22			
4J7-1	ORG	Display Power: -100V dc / 3J2-3	4J7-4	Key Pin	No Connection
4J7-2	-	No Connection	4J7-5	BLK	Ground / 3J2-1
4J7-3	BRN	Display Power: +100V dc / 3J2-4	<b>4J7-6</b>	GRY	Power: +5V dc / 3J2-6

#### BACKBOX INTERCONNECT BOARD INTERBOARD SIGNALS

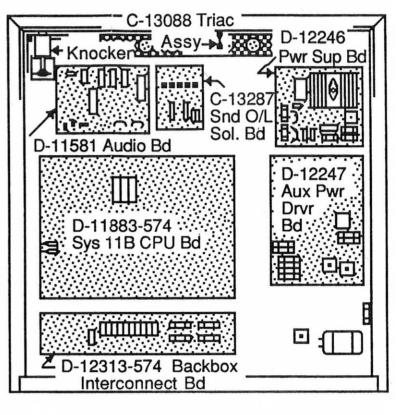
Connector	Wire Color	Signal Designation/Description	Ħ	Connector	Wire Color	Signal Designation/Description	
2J1-1	WHT-BRIN	Switch Row 1 /1J11-9		2J2-1	GRY-YEL	+12Vdc Unreg/3J1-13	
2J1-1	WHT-RED	Switch Row 2/1J11-8		2J2-2		No Connection	
2J1-3	WHT-ORG	Switch Row 3 /1J11-7		2J2-3	BLK-YEL	Ground/3J1-5	
2J1-4	WHT-YEL	Switch Row 4/1J11-6					
2J1-5	WHT-GRIN	Switch Row 5/1J11-5		2J3-1	YEL-GRY	Lamp Col 8 (Q51/52)/1J7-9	
2J1-6	WHT-BLU	Switch Row 6 /1J11-3		2J3-2	YEL-VIO	Lamp Col 7 (Q53/54)/1J7-8	
2J1-7	WHT-VIO	Switch Row 7/1J11-2		2J3-3	YEL-BLU	Lamp Col 6 (Q55/56)/1J7-7	
2J1-8	WHT-GRY	Switch Row 8 /1J11-1		2J3-4	YEL-GRN	Lamp Col 5 (Q57/58)/1J7-6	
2J1-9	Key Pin	No Connection		2J3-5	YEL-BLK	Lamp Col 4 (Q59/60)/1J7-4	
2J1-10		No Connection		2J3-6	YEL-ORG	Lamp Col 3 (Q61/62)/1J7-3	
	GRN-GRY	Switch Col 8 (Q46) /1J8-9		2J3-7	YEL-RED	Lamp Col 2 (Q63/64)/1J7-2	
	GRN-VIO	Switch Col 7 (Q42) /1J8-8		2J3-8	YEL-BRN	Lamp Col 1 (Q65/66)/1J7-1	
2J1-13	GRN-BLU	Switch Col 6 (Q47) /1J8-7		2J3-9	Key Pin	No Connection	
	GRN-BLK	Switch Col 5 (Q43) /1J8-5		2J3-10		No Connection	
	GRN-YEL	Switch Col 4 (Q48) /1J8-4		2J3-11		Lamp Row 8 (Q87) /1J6- 9	
	GRN-ORG	Switch Col 3 (Q44) /1J8-3			RED-VIO	Lamp Row 7 (Q86) /1J6-8	
	GRN-RED	Switch Col 2 (Q49) /1J8-2			RED-BLU	Lamp Row 6 (Q85) /1J6- 7	
2.11-18	GRN-BRN	Switch Col 1 (Q45) /1J8-1			RED-GRN	Lamp Row 5 (Q84) /1J6- 6	
					RED-YEL	Lamp Row 4 (Q83) /1J6- 5	
2J4-1	WHT-BRN	Solenoid 01C In /5J5-9			RED-ORG	Lamp Row 3 (Q82) /1J6- 3	
2J4-2	WHT-RED	Solenoid 02C In /5J5-8			RED-BLK	Lamp Row 2 (Q81) /1J6- 2	
2J4-3	WHT-ORG	Solenoid 03C In /5J5-7		2J3-18	RED-BRN	Lamp Row 1 (Q80) /1J6- 1	
2J4-4	WHT-YEL	Solenoid 04C In /5J5-5					
2J4-5	WHT-GRN	Solenoid 05C In /5J5-4		2J5-1	RED-WHT	+25Vdc (Solenoid)/5J11-12	
<b>2J4-6</b>	WHT-BLU	Solenoid 06C In /5J5-3		2J5-2	BLU-YEL	Flipper Power/5J12-4	
2J4-7	WHT-VIO	Solenoid 07C In /5J5-2		2J5-3	GRY-YEL	Flipper Power/5J12-2	
2J4-8	WHT-GRY	Solenoid 08C In /5J5-1		2J5-4	ORG-GRY	Flipper Ground Ckt/1J19-2	
2J4-9	Key Pin	No Connection		2J5-5	ORG-VIO	Flipper Ground Ckt/1J19-1	
	BRN-BLK	Solenoid 9/5J6-9		<b>2J5-6</b>	BLK	Ground/5J11-6	
	BRN-RED	Solenoid 10/5J6-8		2J5-7	Key Pin	No Connection	
	BRN-ORG	Solenoid 11/5J6-7		2J5-8	RED	+25 Vdc (Solenoid)/ 5J11-9	
	BRN-GRN	Solenoid 13 /5J6-5		2J5-9	ORG	+25 Vdc ("C" Solenoids)/ 5J11-1	
	BRN-BLU	Solenoid 14 /5J6-3		2J5-10		+50 Vdc (Solenoid)/ 5J12-7	
	BRN-VIO	Solenoid 15 /5J6-2		2J5-11	YEL-VIO	+50 Vdc (Solenoid)/ 5J12-11	
2J4-16	BRN-GRY	Solenoid 16 /5J6-1		2J5-12	BRIN	+25 Vdc ("A" Solenoids)/5J11-5	
2J6-1	YEL	Gen Illum Pwr: 6V ac		2J7-1 - 5		No Connection	
2J6-2	YEL	Gen Illum Pwr: 6V ac		2J7-6	RED	+25 V dc Solenoid Pwr: Sol. 16	
2J6-3	YEL	Gen Illum Pwr: 6V ac		2J7-7	WHT-GRN	Backbox Gen Illum Pwr/2J6-8	
2J6-4	YEL	Gen Illum Pwr: 6V ac		2J7-8	WHT-BRN	Backbox Gen Illum Pwr/2J6-6	
2J6-5	Key Pin	No Connection		2J7-9	GRN	Backbox Gen Illum Pwr/2J6-3	
2J6-6	YEL-WHT	Gen Illum Pwr: 6V ac		2J7-10	BRIN	Backbox Gen Illum Pwr/2J6-1	
2J6-7	YEL-WHT	Gen Illum Pwr: 6V ac			2011 000	0-11440	
2J6-8	YEL-WHT	Gen Illum Pwr: 6V ac			BRN-GRY	Solenoid 16	
2J6-9	YEL-WHT	Gen Illum Pwr: 6V ac		2J11-2 -	16	No Connection	

#### BACKBOX INTERCONNECT BOARD INTERBOARD SIGNALS (Continued)

Connector Wire Color	Signal Designation/Description	Connector	Wire Color	Signal Designation/Description
2J8-1 BRN	+25 Vdc ("A" Solenoids)	2J9-1	WHT-VIO	Playfield Gen Illum Pwr/2J6-9
2J8-2 YEL-VIO	+50 Vdc Solenoid 03A, 04A, 06A, 07A	2,19-2,3,4	4	No Connection
2J8-3 VIO-YEL	+50 Vdc Solenoid 13, 14, 18, 20	2J9-5	VIO	Playfield Gen Illum Pwr/2J6-4
2J8-4 ORG	+25 Vdc ("C" Solenoids)	2J9-6	YEL	Playfield Gen Illum Pwr/2J6-2
2J8-5 RED	+25 Vdc Solenoid 9-11, 15, 16, 23 - 27	2J9-7	WHT-YEL	Playfield Gen Illum Pwr/2J6-7
2J8-6, 7,12	No Connection			
2J8-8 GRY-YEL	Flipper Power	2,110-1	BLU-VIO	Lower Right Flipper Switch
2J8-9 BLU-YEL	Flipper Power		BLU-GRY	Lower Left Flipper Switch
2J8-10 Key Pin	No Connection		BLK-YEL	Upper Right Flipper Switch
2J8-11 RED-WHT	+25Vdc Solenoid 17, 19, 21, 22	2J10-4, 6		No Connection
2J8-13 BLK-YEL		2J10-5		+25 Vdc (Solenoid Pwr)
2J8-14 BLU-GRY	Upper Right Flipper		ORG-VIO	R Flipper Ground Ckt
	Lower Left Flipper			
2J8-15 BLU-VIO	Lower Right Flipper		ORG-GRY WHT-YEL	Gen Illum Pwr: 6V ac
0140 4 0004 0004	0.1			Gen Illum Pwr: 6V ac
2J12-1 BRN-GRY	Solenoid 16	2J10-10	YEL	Gen Hum Pwr. 6V ac
2J12-2 BRN-VIO	Solenoid 15		DCD DD11	I
2J12-3 BRN-BLU	Solenoid 14		RED-BRN	Lamp Row 1
2J12-4 BRN-GRN	Solenoid 13		RED-BLK	Lamp Row 2
2J12-5 BRN-ORG	Solenoid 11		RED-ORG	
2J12-6 BRN-RED	Solenoid 10		RED-YEL	Lamp Row 4
2J12-7 BRN-BLK	Solenoid 9	2J13-5	RED-GRN	Lamp Row 5
2J12-8 BLK-GRY	Solenoid 08C	2J13-6	RED-BLU	Lamp Row 6
2J12-9	No Connection	2J13-7	RED-VIO	Lamp Row 7
2J12-10 BLK-VIO	Solenoid 07C	2J13-8	RED-GRY	Lamp Row 8
2J12-11 BLK-BLU	Solenoid 06C	2J13-9		No Connection
2J12-12 BLK-GRN	Solenoid 05C	2J13-10		No Connection
2J12-13 BLK-YEL	Solenoid 04C	2J13-11	YEL-VIO	Lamp Col 7
2J12-14 BLK-ORG	Solenoid 03C	2J13-12	YEL-GRY	Lamp Col 8
2J12-15 BLK-RED	Solenoid 02C			
2J12-16 BLK-BRN	Solenoid 01C	2J16-1	GRY-YEL	+12V dc Unreg/1-, 3-Dr Tgt Op
		2J16-2		No Connection
2J14-1 RED-BRN	Lamp Row 1	2J16-3	BLK-YEL	Ground (Dr Target Opto Bds)
2J14-2 RED-BLK	Lamp Row 2	55.7.35		
2J14-3 RED-ORG	Lamp Row 3	2J18-1	GRN-BRN	Switch Col 1
2J14-4 RED-YEL	Lamp Row 4	2J18-2 -		No Connection
2J14-5 RED-GRN	Lamp Row 5		WHT-GRY	Switch Row 8
2J14-6 RED-BLU	Lamp Row 6		WHT-VIO	Switch Row 7
2J14-7 RED-VIO	Lamp Row 7		WHT-BLU	Switch Row 6
2J14-8 RED-GRY	Lamp Row 8		WHT-GRN	
2J14-9 —	No Connection		WHT-YEL	Switch Row 4
2J14-10 YEL-BRN	Lamp Col 1		WHT-ORG	
2J14-11	No Connection	2J18-11		No Connection
2J14-12 YEL-RED	Lamp Col 2		WHT-BRN	
2J14-13 YEL-ORG	Lamp Col 3	2010-12		OHILOTT ON T
2J14-14 YEL-BLK	Lamp Col 4	2110.1	GRN-RED	Switch Col 2
2J14-15 YEL-GRN	Lamp Col 5		GRN-ORG	
2J14-16 YEL-BLU	Lamp Col 6		GRN-YEL	Switch Col 4
			GRN-BLK	
2J14-17 YEL-VIO	Lamp Col 7			Switch Col 5
2J14-18	No Connection		GRN-BLU	Switch Col 6
			GRN-VIO	Switch Col 7
2J15, 2J17 Not Inst	alled		GRN-GRY	
			Key Pin	No Connection
2J20-1, 9	No Connection		WHT-GRY	
2J20-2 RED-BLK	Lamp Row 2 (Display Bd)		ON-THW	Switch Row 7
2J20-3 RED-ORG	Lamp Row 3 (Display Bd)		WHT-BLU	Switch Row 6
2J20-4 RED-YEL	Lamp Row 4 (Display Bd)		WHT-GRN	
2J20-5 RED-GRN	Lamp Row 5 (Display Bd)	2J19-13	WHT-YEL	Switch Row 4
2J20-6 RED-BLU	Lamp Row 6 (Display Bd)	2J19-14	WHT-ORG	Switch Row 3
2J20-7 RED-VIO	Lamp Row 7 (Display Bd)		WHT-RED	Switch Row 2
2J20-8 RED-GRY	Lamp Row 8 (Display Bd)		WHT-BRIN	Switch Row 1
2J20-10 YEL-BRN	Lamp Col 1 (Display Bd)			
LULU IN ILL DAIN	bos ( tolopia) ba)			

#### SOUND OVERLAY SOLENOID INTERBOARD SIGNALS

Connector	Wire Color	Signal Designation/Description	ı	Connector	Wire Color	Signal Designation/Description
J1	Ribbon Cab	e to 4J4 on Audio Board		J2	Ribbon Cab	e from 1J21 on CPU Board
J3-1	GRY	+5 V dc Logic Pwr / 3J1-8/1J17-4		J4-1	GRY-GRN	SOL Solenoid 27
J3-2, 3		No Connection		J4-2	GRY-YEL	SOL Solenoid 26
J3-4	BLK	Logic Ground / 3J1-2/1J17-1		J4-3		No Connection
				J4-4	GRY-ORG	SOL Solenoid 25
J5-1	RED	+25V dc Solenoid Power		J4-5	GRY-RED	SOL Solenoid 24 / Triac J1-3
J5-2, 3		No Connection		J4-6	GRY-BRN	SOL Solenoid 23
J5-4	BLK	Ground / Solenoid ckt		J4-7	RED	+25V dc Solenoid Power



DIAGNOSTIC TEST FLOWCHART (SIDE 1)

